

Kenya - Improving young mothers'  
contraceptive use and continuation  
through home and mobile-based  
counseling in Nairobi slums - Endline,  
N/A

**Yohannes Dibaba Wado, PhD**

Report generated on: April 22, 2026

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdataportal.aphrc.org/index.php>

## Overview

### Identification

---

ID NUMBER  
DDI-KEN-APHRC-GCC-2023-v1.0

### Version

---

VERSION DESCRIPTION

PRODUCTION DATE  
2025-09-08

NOTES  
N/A

### Overview

---

ABSTRACT

Background:

There was a high unmet need for contraception among parenting adolescents and young women in Kenya, which put them at risk of closely spaced births. Such closely spaced births increased obstetric risks and adverse birth outcomes, including maternal complications, stillbirths, and premature deliveries. Repeat pregnancies also had socioeconomic implications for adolescent girls and reduced their chances of reentry into school and economic prospects. Yet there was limited evidence on approaches to increase uptake and continuation of contraceptives among parenting adolescents to prevent rapid repeat pregnancies.

Aim:

This intervention study tested the acceptability and effectiveness of individualized contraception counselling by Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) through home visits and mobile SMS in improving the uptake and continuation of contraception among parenting adolescent and young women (ages 15–24) in Nairobi slums.

Methods:

We generated evidence demonstrating the acceptability and effectiveness of the CHV community-based intervention in two slums in Nairobi. Young mothers in the intervention site (Korogocho) received the intervention package that included CHVs providing counseling and follow-up support. Young mothers in the comparison site (Viwandani) received the usual standard of health care. To determine the effects of the intervention, we aimed to conduct a quasi-experimental evaluation and tracked, monitored, and evaluated the project using key indicators of contraceptive uptake, method mix, and continuation of use. A total of 402 parenting adolescents and young women were recruited—201 from the intervention site, Korogocho slum, and another 201 from a comparison site, Viwandani slum. We also conducted 20 in-depth interviews with parenting adolescents and young women and 10 key informant interviews with CHVs to assess intervention acceptability and fidelity. Baseline and endline surveys were conducted in both sites to measure knowledge and attitudes towards contraception, current use and method mix, and continuation. We implemented a pre-post design with a pre-intervention (T1) and post-intervention (T2) measurement of the key indicators to demonstrate changes in key outcomes. Quantitative data analysis was done using STATA to provide descriptive statistics and statistical associations/correlations on key variables. Results from the study were disseminated at community-level forums and to a broader audience that included the Ministry of Health and program implementers. We also developed manuscripts for publishing in peer-review journals.

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

acceptability and effectiveness of an individualized contraception counselling by Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) through home visits and mobile SMS in improving the uptake and continuation of contraception among parenting adolescent and young women (ages 15-24) in Nairobi slums

## Scope

### NOTES

#### Baseline Scope

#### INTERVIEW INFORMATION

##### SECTION 1: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

##### SECTION 2. FAMILY PLANNING KNOWLEDGE AND ACCESS

##### SECTION 3. SEXUAL ACTIVITY AND CONTRACEPTIVE USE

##### SECTION 4: PREGNANCY AND BIRTH EXPERIENCES

##### SECTION 5: FERTILITY PREFERENCES

##### SECTION 6: MARRIAGE/RELATIONSHIP AND GENDER ATTITUDES

#### Endline Scope

#### INTERVIEW INFORMATION

##### SECTION 1: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

##### SECTION 2. FAMILY PLANNING KNOWLEDGE AND ACCESS

##### SECTION 3. SEXUAL ACTIVITY AND CONTRACEPTIVE USE

##### SECTION 4. EXPOSURE TO GCC INTERVENTION PROGRAM

##### SECTION 5: PREGNANCY AND BIRTH EXPERIENCES

##### SECTION 6: MARRIAGE/RELATIONSHIP AND GENDER ATTITUDES

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Nairobi slums: Korogocho and Viwandani

### UNIVERSE

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Yohannes Dibaba Wado, PhD	African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)

### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Clement Otendo, M.A	African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)	Co-investigators
Antony Idowu Ajayi, PhD	African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)	Co-investigators
Caroline W. Kabiru, PhD	African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)	Co-investigators

Hellen Akinyi, BSC	African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)	data documentarist
--------------------	---	--------------------

#### OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Marie Stopes Kenya (MSK)		Project partners

## Metadata Production

---

#### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
African Population and Health Research Center	APHRC		Documentation of the DDI

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2025-09-08

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0(SEPTEMBER 2025)

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-KEN-APHRC-GCC-2023-v1.0

## Sampling

### Sampling Procedure

---

Sample size and power calculations were done based on the expected change in the use of modern contraception methods that included Injectable, Implants and IUD. We used data from the 2014 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) to obtain estimates of baseline contraceptive use among sexually active adolescent girls for the sample size calculation. The KDHS survey showed that 20.3% of sexually active adolescents in Kenya used Injectable and LARCs [3]. To our knowledge, there is no intervention study that examined the effects of such intervention on improving contraceptive method choice among adolescents in urban slums and provided an estimate of effect size. To fill that gap, we used data from the 2017 STEP UP survey that showed that about 12.3% of young women of age 15-24 years in Korogocho and Viwandani slums wanted to shift from condoms, pills and traditional methods to Injectable and LARC methods (Implants and IUDs)[31]. Accordingly, the minimum sample size required to detect change in the use of Injectable and LARCs between baseline and endline is calculated in STATA version 15 with the following assumptions:

- P1- Percentage of sexually active adolescents in Kenya using Injectable and LARC methods at baseline (20.3%) based on data from the Kenya DHS.
- P2- Percentage of pregnant and parenting young mothers in the intervention site who use Injectables and LARCs at the end of the intervention (30.6%) assuming a percentage point increase of 12.3%.
- A two-sided level of significance of 5%, and statistical power of 80%.

Based on the above assumptions of effect size and power, we estimated a sample size of 201 young mothers per group for a total of 402 study participants. The intervention sample of 201 young mothers was recruited from Korogocho slum while the comparison sample of 201 young mothers was sampled from Viwandani slum. For recruitment of young mothers for the intervention, we drew on the young women's lived experiences study to be implemented in the Korogocho informal settlement by APHRC. This is a 9-months study which is being implemented in the intervention community from August 2022 to April 2023. This lived experiences study collected data from about 500 young mothers and served as a sampling frame for this intervention study in Korogocho slum. We recruited a similar number of young mothers from the Viwandani site for the quasi-experimental study through a household listing exercise to identify eligible young mothers for comparison. We adjusted for any possible loss to follow up by providing for at least 20% attrition rate. However, given the no more than one year duration between the baseline and the endline and the younger age of the target participants, we did not foresee marked loss to follow up.

### Deviations from Sample Design

---

N/A

### Response Rate

---

Baseline: 87.94%  
Endline: 96.83%.

### Weighting

---

N/A

## Questionnaires

### **Overview**

---

The questionnaire was written in english and later translated to kiswahili, local language in kenya for easy understanding

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2022-12-22	2023-02-09	Baseline
2023-07-13	2023-08-01	Endline

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Questionnaires

---

The questionnaire was written in english and later translated to kiswahili, local language in kenya for easy understanding

### Supervision

---

During the data collection period, supervisors consulted regularly with the central coordination team on achievements and constraints of the operation. These consultations facilitated any necessary adjustments to the data collection process. In the first week of data collection, a software developer was available to perform onsite support where necessary. Thereafter, remote connection through TeamViewer was used to offer support to troubleshoot any problems that arose involving data capture (and data transmission) using the tablets.

Team leaders worked with their teams at the end of each day to review data captured on the tablets, looking for any errors, such as incorrectly filled forms, missing data, and inconsistencies. Through sit-in interviews, supervisors randomly observed each interviewer at least once per week during the survey implementation.

## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

Interviews for all surveys was conducted face-to-face, using Open Data Kit (ODK) software on Android smartphones. Completed ODK forms were submitted to a secure cloud server using Wi-Fi or mobile data networks accessible only to the study team. The data was later uploaded to Stata to be cleaned and analyzed.

### Other Processing

---

N/A

## Data Appraisal

### **Estimates of Sampling Error**

N/A

## **File Description**

## **Variable List**

## GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

Content	
Cases	398
Variable(s)	314
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V319	site	Site Code	discrete	numeric	Site Code
V320	village	Village Name	discrete	numeric	Village Name
V323	c5_1_time	Vist Time	discrete	character	Vist Time
V324	c5_1	Result of Interview	discrete	numeric	Result of Interview
V325	c5_2_time	Vist Time	discrete	character	Vist Time
V326	c5_2	Result of Interview	discrete	numeric	Result of Interview
V327	c5_3_time	Vist Time	discrete	character	Vist Time
V328	c5_3	Result of Interview	discrete	numeric	Result of Interview
V329	a3	Start Time	discrete	character	Start Time
V330	i_mm	Months	discrete	character	In which month and year were you born?
V331	i_yy	Year	discrete	character	In which month and year were you born?
V332	age	How old were you on your last birthday	discrete	numeric	How old were you on your last birthday
V333	iii	Is respondent a usual resident in this of this community	discrete	numeric	Is respondent a usual resident in this of this community
V334	iv	Have you ever given birth	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth
V335	v	Do you have any child of your own who is alive	discrete	numeric	Do you have any child of your own who is alive
V336	vi	How old is your youngest/last child	contin	numeric	How old is your youngest/last child
V337	vii	Are you currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you currently pregnant
V338	viii	Are you currently using any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Are you currently using any contraceptive method
V339	ix	Which method are you currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you currently using
V340	consent	STUDY INTRODUCTION Good morning/afternoon/evening sir/madam. My name is ()	discrete	numeric	N/A
V341	refusal	1.6: Why don't you want to participate in this study	discrete	numeric	1.6: Why don't you want to participate in this study
V342	refusal_other	Other Specify	discrete	character	Other Specify

V343	consent_image	Take a picture of the consent form signed page	discrete	character	N/A
V346	q101	Q101 :Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school?
V347	q102	Q102 :What is the highest level of education that you attended?	discrete	numeric	Q102 :What is the highest level of education that you attended?
V348	q103	Q103 :What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level?	discrete	numeric	Q103 :What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level?
V349	q104	Q104 :Are you currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Q104 :Are you currently attending school?
V350	q105	Q105 :What is the main reason that you never attended/are no longer attending s	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?
V351	q105_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V352	q106	Q106 :What is your religion	discrete	numeric	Q106 :What is your religion
V353	q106_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V354	q107	Q107 :What is your ethnic group	discrete	numeric	Q107 :What is your ethnic group
V355	q107_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V356	q108	Q108 :Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?
V357	q109	Q109 :What is your current relationship/marital status	discrete	numeric	Q109 :What is your current relationship/marital status
V358	q109_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V359	q110	Q110 :Whom are you currently living with? FW: The question is focusing on the p	discrete	numeric	Whom are you currently living with?
V360	q110_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V361	q111	Q111 :Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for which you got m	discrete	numeric	Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for which you got money or paid in kind in the last30 days?
V362	q112	Q112 :Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all	discrete	numeric	Q112 :Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all
V363	q113	Q113 :What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 30 months	discrete	character	Q113 :What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 30 months
V364	q113_1	Office work	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Office work
V365	q113_2	Petty trade	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Petty trade
V366	q113_3	Selling vegetables	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Selling vegetables
V367	q113_4	Raising poultry	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Raising poultry
V368	q113_5	Selling eggs	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Selling eggs

V369	q113_6	Agricultural work	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Agricultural work
V370	q113_7	Construction work	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Construction work
V371	q113_8	Selling fish	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Selling fish
V372	q113_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Other (Specify)
V373	q113_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V374	q201	Methods : Mentioned spontaneously	discrete	numeric	N/A
V375	q201a_1	IUD : (Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health pro	discrete	numeric	IUD (Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health provider)
V376	q201a_2	Male condom: (Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercou	discrete	numeric	Male condom (Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse)
V377	q201a_3	Female condom (Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	Female condom (Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse)
V378	q201a_4	Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant)	discrete	numeric	Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant)
V379	q201a_5	Implant (Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provi	discrete	numeric	Implant (Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for one to three years)
V380	q201a_6	Injectables or injections (Women can have an injection by a health provider tha	discrete	numeric	Injectables or injections (Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months)
V381	q201a_7	Emergency contraception/morning after pill (Women can take pills within five da	discrete	numeric	Emergency contraception/morning after pill (Women can take pills within five days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant)
V382	q201a_8	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (Every month that a woman is sexually activ	discrete	numeric	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (Every month that a woman is sexually active, she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month when she is most likely to get pregnant)
V383	q201a_9	Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation)	discrete	numeric	Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation)
V384	q201b	Methods : Mentioned by probing	discrete	numeric	N/A
V385	q201b_1	IUD : (Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health pro	discrete	numeric	IUD (Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health provider)
V386	q201b_2	Male condom: (Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercou	discrete	numeric	Male condom (Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse)

V387	q201b_3	Female condom (Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse)	discrete	numeric	Female condom (Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse)
V388	q201b_4	Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant)	discrete	numeric	Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant)
V389	q201b_5	Implant (Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider)	discrete	numeric	Implant (Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for one to three years)
V390	q201b_6	Injectables or injections (Women can have an injection by a health provider)	discrete	numeric	Injectables or injections (Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months)
V391	q201b_7	Emergency contraception/morning after pill (Women can take pills within five days)	discrete	numeric	Emergency contraception/morning after pill (Women can take pills within five days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant)
V392	q201b_8	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (Every month that a woman is sexually active)	discrete	numeric	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (Every month that a woman is sexually active, she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month when she is most likely to get pregnant)
V393	q201b_9	Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation)	discrete	numeric	Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation)
V394	q202	Q202: Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?	discrete	numeric	Q202: Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?
V395	q203	Q203: What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you	discrete	character	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you?
V396	q203_11	Government hospital	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Government hospital
V397	q203_12	Government health center	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Government health center
V398	q203_13	Government dispensary	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Government dispensary
V399	q203_14	Other public (specify)	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Other public (specify)
V400	q203_15	Faith based/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Faith based/church hospital/clinic

V401	q203_16	Private hospital/clinic (specify)	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Private hospital/clinic (specify)
V402	q203_17	Other private (specify)	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Other private (specify)
V403	q203_18	Pharmacy/chemist	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Pharmacy/chemist
V404	q203_19	NGO	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_NGO
V405	q203_20	Mobile clinic (specify)	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Mobile clinic (specify)
V406	q203_21	Community-based distributor	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Community-based distributor
V407	q203_22	Shop	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Shop
V408	q203_23	Friend/relative	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Friend/relative
V409	q203_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Other (Specify)
V410	q203_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V411	q203_public	Other public (specify)	discrete	character	Other public (specify)
V412	q203_privatehospital	Private hospital/clinic (specify)	discrete	character	Private hospital/clinic (specify)
V413	q203_private	Other private (specify)	discrete	character	Other private (specify)
V414	q203_mobile	Mobile clinic (specify)	discrete	character	Mobile clinic (specify)
V415	q204	Q204 :Which is th preferred source for you to receive contraception services	discrete	character	Which is th preferred source for you to receive contraception services
V416	q204_11	Government hospital	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Government hospital
V417	q204_12	Government health center	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Government health center
V418	q204_13	Government dispensary	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Government dispensary

V419	q204_14	Other public (specify)	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Other public (specify)
V420	q204_15	Faith based/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Faith based/church hospital/clinic
V421	q204_16	Private hospital/clinic (specify)	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Private hospital/clinic (specify)
V422	q204_17	Other private (specify)	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Other private (specify)
V423	q204_18	Pharmacy/chemist	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Pharmacy/chemist
V424	q204_19	NGO	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_NGO
V425	q204_20	Mobile clinic (specify)	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Mobile clinic (specify)
V426	q204_21	Community-based distributor	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Community-based distributor
V427	q204_22	Shop	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Shop
V428	q204_23	Friend/relative	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Friend/relative
V429	q204_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services_Other (Specify)
V430	q204_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V431	q204_public	Other public (specify)	discrete	character	Other public (specify)
V432	q204_privatehospital	Private hospital/clinic (specify)	discrete	character	Private hospital/clinic (specify)
V433	q204_private	Other private (specify)	discrete	character	Other private (specify)
V434	q204_mobile	Mobile clinic (specify)	discrete	character	Mobile clinic (specify)
V435	q205	Q205 :Who is the preferred provider for your contraception?	discrete	numeric	Q205 :Who is the preferred provider for your contraception?
V436	q205_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V437	q206	Q206 :I will now read the list of family planning methods/contraceptives again	discrete	numeric	I will now read the list of family planning methods/contraceptives again and please tell me which one you think is the MOSTeffective in preventing pregnancy?
V438	q206_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V439	q207	Q207 :What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs? (Do not	discrete	character	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs? (Do not read options)

V440	q207_1	Non-penetrative sex	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Non-penetrative sex
V441	q207_2	Use of condom	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Use of condom
V442	q207_3	Washing afterwards	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Washing afterwards
V443	q207_4	Avoiding casual partners	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Avoiding casual partners
V444	q207_5	Asking partner to avoid sex workers	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Asking partner to avoid sex workers
V445	q207_6	Asking partner to not have sex	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Asking partner to not have sex
V446	q207_7	Abstinence	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Abstinence
V447	q207_8	Using herbs	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Using herbs
V448	q207_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Other (Specify)
V449	q207_99	No response	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_No response
V450	q207_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V451	q208a	Q208 a. :Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile	discrete	numeric	Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile
V452	q208b	Q208 b. :Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems	discrete	numeric	Q208 b. :Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems
V453	q208c	Q208 c. :Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects	discrete	numeric	Q208 c. :Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects
V454	q208d	Q208 d. :It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long tim	discrete	numeric	It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long time without stopping
V455	q208e	Q208 e. :Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects	discrete	numeric	Q208 e. :Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects
V456	q208i	Q208 i :Contraceptives reduce girls/ woman's sexual urge	discrete	numeric	Contraceptives reduce girls/ woman's sexual urge
V457	q208j	Q208 j :Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	Q208 j :Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous
V458	q208f	Q208 f. :Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections	discrete	numeric	Q208 f. :Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections
V459	q208g	Q208 g. :Other Specify	discrete	character	Q208 g. :Other Specify
V460	q208h	Q208 h. :Other Specify	discrete	character	Q208 h. :Other Specify

V461	q209	Q209 :In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to you about family planning methods?
V462	q210	Q210 :In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health care service for yourself?
V463	q211	Q211 :During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health	discrete	numeric	During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health facility also speak to you about family planning/contraceptivemethods?
V464	q301	Q301 :At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?	contin	numeric	Q301 :At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?
V465	q302	Q302 :From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woma	discrete	numeric	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?
V466	q303	Q303 :Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right afte	discrete	numeric	Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or two weeks after her period?
V467	q303_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V468	q304	Q304 :Are you currently in a relationship, living with a spouse/partner or have	discrete	numeric	Are you currently in a relationship, living with a spouse/partner or have a boy friend/romantic partner?
V469	q305	Q305 :How old were you when you first had sex?	discrete	numeric	Q305 :How old were you when you first had sex?
V470	q306	Q306 :Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engage in sex w	discrete	numeric	Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engage in sex with?
V471	q307a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V472	q307b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V473	q308	Q308 :Have you had sex in the last one month?	discrete	numeric	Have you had sex in the last one month?
V474	q309	Q309 :What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual in	discrete	numeric	What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual intercourse?
V475	q309_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	
V476	q310	Q310 :Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, young	discrete	numeric	Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, younger than you, or about the same age as you?
V477	q311	Q311 :In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse	contin	numeric	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last six months?
V478	q312	Q312 :The last time you had sex, was a condom used?	discrete	numeric	Q312 :The last time you had sex, was a condom used?

V479	q313	Q313 :In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a ma	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a man mainly in order to get things that you need, money, gifts or other things that are important to you?
V480	q314	Q314 :Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V481	q315	Q315 :Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptiv	discrete	numeric	Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V482	q316	Q316 :Which method are you currently using/recently used	discrete	numeric	Q316 :Which method are you currently using/recently used
V483	q316_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V484	q317	Q317 :Where did you obtain your current /recent family planning method	discrete	numeric	Q317 :Where did you obtain your current /recent family planning method
V485	q317_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your current family planning method_
V486	q317_public	Other public (specify)	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your current family planning method_Other public (specify)
V487	q317_privatehospital	Private hospital/clinic (specify)	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your current family planning method_Private hospital/clinic (specify)
V488	q317_private	Other private (specify)	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your current family planning method_Other private (specify)
V489	q317_mobile	Mobile clinic (specify)	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your current family planning method_Mobile clinic (specify)
V490	q318a	Months	discrete	character	Months
V491	q318b	Year	discrete	character	Year
V492	q319a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V493	q319b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V494	q320	Q320: CURRENT METHOD When you obtained your current family planning method, wer	discrete	numeric	CURRENT METHOD When you obtained your current family planning method, were you told by the provider about the side effects or problems you might have with that method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V495	q321	Q321 :Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?	discrete	numeric	Q321 :Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
V496	q322	Q322 :Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of fami	discrete	numeric	Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of family planning that you could use?
V497	q323	Q323 :Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the	discrete	character	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received?

V498	q323_1	IUD	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_IUD
V499	q323_2	Male condom	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Male condom
V500	q323_3	Female condom	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Female condom
V501	q323_4	Daily pill	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Daily pill
V502	q323_5	Implant	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Implant
V503	q323_6	Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Injectables or injections
V504	q323_7	Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Emergency contraception
V505	q323_8	Standard days/safe days	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Standard days/safe days
V506	q323_9	Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Withdrawal
V507	q323_98	Don't know	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Don't know
V508	q323_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Other (Specify)
V509	q323_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V510	q324	Q324 :During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching (chan	discrete	numeric	During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching (changing) to another contraceptive method?
V511	q325	Q325 :Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received?
V512	q325_1	IUD	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_IUD

V513	q325_2	Male condom	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Male condom
V514	q325_3	Female condom	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Female condom
V515	q325_4	Daily pill	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Daily pill
V516	q325_5	Implant	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Implant
V517	q325_6	Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Injectables or injections
V518	q325_7	Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Emergency contraception
V519	q325_8	Standard days/safe days	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Standard days/safe days
V520	q325_9	Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Withdrawal
V521	q325_98	Don't know	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Don't know
V522	q325_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Other (Specify)
V523	q325_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V524	q326	Q326 :During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid	discrete	numeric	During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V525	q327	Q327 :Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? (FW: SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	discrete	character	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?
V526	q327_1	Method out of stock that day	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Method out of stock that day
V527	q327_2	Method not available at all	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Method not available at all

V528	q327_3	Provider not trained to provide method	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Provider not trained to provide method
V529	q327_4	Provider recommended a different method	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Not eligible for that method
V530	q327_5	Not eligible for that method	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Not eligible for that method
V531	q327_6	Method was too expensive	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Method was too expensive
V532	q327_96	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Other (Specify)
V533	q327_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V534	q328	Q328 :Would you return to that facility?	discrete	numeric	Q328 :Would you return to that facility?
V535	q329	Q329 :Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old	discrete	numeric	Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old) to that facility?
V536	q330a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V537	q330b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V538	q331a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V539	q331b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V540	q332	Q332 :What is the main reason why you stopped using your most recent method?	discrete	numeric	Q332 :What is the main reason why you stopped using your most recent method?
V541	q332_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V542	q333	Q333 :In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family planning services (including the most recent/current method)?
V543	q335	Q335 :In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraceptive	discrete	numeric	In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services
V544	q336	Q336 :Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not curr	discrete	character	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception.
V545	q336_1	Infrequent sex/husband away	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_Infrequent sex/husband away
V546	q336_2	I wanted to become pregnant	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I wanted to become pregnant
V547	q336_3	My husband/partner disapproved	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_My husband/partner disapproved

V548	q336_4	Fear of Side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I am breastfeeding
V549	q336_5	I am breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I am breastfeeding
V550	q336_6	I can't afford it costs too much	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I can't afford it costs too much
V551	q336_7	I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment
V552	q336_8	I don't know where to get contraception	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I don't know where to get contraception
V553	q336_9	I don't think I could get pregnant	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I don't think I could get pregnant
V554	q336_98	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_Other (Specify)
V555	q336_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V556	q337	Q337 :Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregna	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?
V557	q338	Q338 :Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future
V558	q338_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V559	v268	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_268	discrete	numeric	N/A
V560	q339a	a) : Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people	discrete	numeric	a) : Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people
V561	q339b	b) :Cost of obtaining contraception	discrete	numeric	b) :Cost of obtaining contraception
V562	q339c	c) :Distance from health facilities that provide contraception	discrete	numeric	c) :Distance from health facilities that provide contraception
V563	q339d	d) :Fear of community memebers seeing you at the clinic	discrete	numeric	d) :Fear of community memebers seeing you at the clinic
V564	q339e	e) : Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others	discrete	numeric	e) : Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others
V565	q339f	f) : Partner desire for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	f) : Partner desire for pregnancy

V566	q339g	g) :Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	g) :Fear of side effects
V567	q339h	h) : Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities	discrete	numeric	h) : Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities
V568	q339i	i) :Your past negative experiences with contraception use	discrete	numeric	i) :Your past negative experiences with contraception use
V569	q339j	j) :Preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	j) :Preferred method not available
V570	q339k	k) :Absence of female health providers	discrete	numeric	k) :Absence of female health providers
V571	q339l	l) : Any other (Specify)----- ----	discrete	numeric	l) : Any other (Specify)----- -----
V572	q339_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V573	q401	Q401 :When you were most recently pregnant, did you ever receive medical (anten	discrete	numeric	When you were most recently pregnant, did you ever receive medical (antenatal) care for your pregnancy?
V574	q402	Q402 EVER PREGNANT At what age (in years) did you become pregnant for the very	discrete	numeric	EVER PREGNANT At what age (in years) did you become pregnant for the very first time?
V575	q403	Q403 :Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth (miscarrie	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth (miscarried, or ended in a stillbirth)?
V576	q404	Q404 :Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you ever been pregnant when you did not want to be?
V577	q405	Q405 :At the time you became pregnant did you want to become pregnant at that t	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant with this child, did you want to become pregnant at that time?
V578	q406	Q406 :Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) chil	discrete	numeric	Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?
V579	q407a	Months	discrete	character	Months
V580	q407b	Year	discrete	character	Year
V581	q408	Q408 :Right before you got pregnant, were you doing something to delay or avoid	discrete	numeric	Right before you got pregnant with the child, were you doing something to delay or avoid pregnancy?
V582	q409	Q409 :What were you doing?	discrete	numeric	Q409 :What were you doing?
V583	q409_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	
V584	q410	Q410 Birth Now I would like to ask you about all the births you have had during	discrete	numeric	How many births have you had in total during your life?
V585	q411m	Male births	discrete	numeric	Male births
V586	q411f	Female Births	discrete	numeric	Female Births
V587	q412	Q412 :How old (in years) were you when you had a child for the first time? AGE	discrete	numeric	How old (in years) were you when you had a child for the first time?

V588	q501	Q501 :Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any	discrete	numeric	Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?
V589	q502a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V590	q502b	Duration	discrete	numeric	Duration
V591	q503	Q503 : FW: Check if 2 in Q VII and Q315 You have said that you do not want a not	discrete	numeric	You have said that you do not want another child soon. Can you tell me why you are not using a method to prevent pregnancy?
V592	q503_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V593	q504	Q504 :If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could	discrete	numeric	If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose the number of children you want to have in your whole life, how many would that be?
V594	q505	Q505 :Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly yo	discrete	numeric	Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your (husband's/partner's) decision, or do you both decide together?
V595	q505_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V596	q506	Q506 :Do you intend to use contraception in future?	discrete	numeric	Q506 :Do you intend to use contraception in future?
V597	q507	Q507 :How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now: Would you say	discrete	numeric	How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now: Would you say very important, somewhat important, or not important at all?
V598	q601	Q601 :Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?
V599	q602	Q602 :What age were you when you first married or started living with your husband	discrete	numeric	What age were you when you first married or started living with your husband/partner?
V600	q603	Q603 :Now I would like you to think back to all of your relationships. How many	discrete	numeric	Now I would like you to think back to all of your relationships. How many times have you been married or lived with a man if married?
V601	q604	Q604 :Are you staying with your current husband/partner?	discrete	numeric	Q604 :Are you staying with your current husband/partner?
V602	q605	Q605 :How old was your (husband/partner) on his last birthday? AGE	contin	numeric	Q605 :How old was your (husband/partner) on his last birthday?
V603	q606	Q606 :What was the highest level of school he attended:	discrete	numeric	Q606 :What was the highest level of school he attended:
V604	q607	Q607 :What is your (husband's/partner's) occupation/main work?	discrete	numeric	Q607 :What is your (husband's/partner's) occupation/main work?
V605	q607_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V606	q608	Q608 :Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your (husba	discrete	numeric	Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your (husband/partner), or you and your (husband/partner) jointly?
V607	q608_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)

V608	q609	Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:	discrete	numeric	Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:
V609	q609_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V610	q610	Q610 :Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your (hu	discrete	numeric	Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your (husband/partner), you and your (husband/partner) jointly, or someone else?
V611	q610_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V612	q611	.	discrete	numeric	N/A
V613	q611a	A :A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex.	discrete	numeric	A :A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex.
V614	q611b	B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family.	discrete	numeric	B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family.
V615	q611c	C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.	discrete	numeric	C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.
V616	q611d	D :It is better if a family arranges a girls' marriage than her choosing hers	discrete	numeric	It is better if a family arranges a girls' marriage than her choosing herself.
V617	q611e	E : If a man doesn't hit his wife, it means he doesn't love her.	discrete	numeric	If a man doesn't hit his wife, it means he doesn't love her.
V618	q611f	F :It is a man's right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.	discrete	numeric	It is a man's right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.
V619	q611g	G :If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried, people would r	discrete	numeric	If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried, people would respect her.
V620	q611h	H :If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opi	discrete	numeric	If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opinion should come first.
V621	etime	RECORD INTERVIEW END TIME	discrete	character	N/A
V622	comment	RECORD INTERVIEW COMMENTS	discrete	character	N/A
V626	tl_edited	Mark Complete	discrete	character	N/A
V628	formdef_version	Form version used on device	contin	numeric	N/A
V630	submissiondate	Date/time submitted	contin	numeric	N/A
V631	starttime		contin	numeric	N/A
V632	endtime		contin	numeric	N/A
V633	today		discrete	character	N/A
V634	c5_1_date	Vist Date	discrete	character	N/A
V635	c5_2_date	Vist Date	discrete	character	N/A
V636	c5_3_date	Vist Date	discrete	character	N/A
V637	a2	Date of interview	discrete	character	N/A
V638	tl_date	TL Date	discrete	character	N/A
V640	agegroup	age group	discrete	numeric	N/A
V641	educ	highest educational status	discrete	numeric	N/A
V642	relationship		discrete	numeric	N/A

## GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

Content	
Cases	347
Variable(s)	305
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4	age		discrete	character	N/A
V5	site		discrete	character	Site Name
V8	c5_1_time	Visit 1 Time	discrete	character	Visit 1
V9	c5_1	C5: Visit 1 status	discrete	numeric	Visit 1 status
V10	c5_2_time	Visit 2 Time	discrete	character	Visit 2 Time
V11	c5_2	C5: Visit 2 status	discrete	numeric	C5: Visit 2 status
V12	c5_3_time	Visit 3 Time	discrete	numeric	Visit 3 Time
V13	c5_3	C5: Visit 3 status	discrete	numeric	C5: Visit 3 status
V14	a3	A3. :Start Time	discrete	character	Start time and end time
V15	consent		discrete	numeric	Did the respondent consent to participate in the study?
V16	refusal		discrete	numeric	N/A
V17	refusal_other	Other Specify	discrete	character	N/A
V18	consent_image	Consent form signed page	discrete	character	N/A
V19	pre_contact	Is the contact you previously provided us with still the same?	discrete	numeric	Is the contact you previously provided us with still the same?
V22	q102	Q102 :How old were you on your last birthday?	discrete	numeric	How old were you on your last birthday?
V23	q103	Q103 :As of now, what is the highest level of education that you attended since	discrete	numeric	As of now, what is the highest level of education that you attended (since our last interview)?
V24	q103_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	N/A
V25	q104	Q104 :What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level?
V26	q105	Q105 :Are you currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently attending school?
V27	q106	Q106 :What is the main reason that you never attended/are no longer attending s	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?
V28	q106_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V29	q107	Q107 :What is your religion?	discrete	numeric	What is your religion?
V30	q107_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)

V31	q108	Q108 :What is your ethnic group?	discrete	numeric	What is your ethnic group?
V32	q108_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V33	q109	Q109 :What is your current relationship status?	discrete	numeric	What is your current relationship status?
V34	q110	Q110 :Whom are you currently living with? FW: The question is focusing on the p	discrete	numeric	Whom are you currently living with?
V35	q110_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V36	q111	Q111 :Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for which you got m	discrete	numeric	Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for which you got money or paid in kind in the last 30 days?
V37	q112	Q112 :Were you paid in cash or kind or are you not paid at all?	discrete	numeric	Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?
V38	q113	Q113 :What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 30 days?	discrete	character	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months?
V39	q113_1	Office work	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Office work
V40	q113_2	Petty trade	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Petty trade
V41	q113_3	Business ownership/formal	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Business ownership/formal
V42	q113_4	Selling vegetables	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Selling vegetables
V43	q113_5	Working in a salon	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Working in a salon
V44	q113_6	Causal labour work	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Causal labour work
V45	q113_7	Domestic work/house help	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Domestic work/house help
V46	q113_8	Working in a cafeteria/Hotel	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Working in a cafeteria/Hotel
V47	q113_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months_Other Specify
V48	q113_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V49	q201	Methods : Mentioned spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?
V50	q201a_1	IUD	discrete	numeric	IUD
V51	q201a_2	Male condom	discrete	numeric	Male condom
V52	q201a_3	Female condom	discrete	numeric	Female condom
V53	q201a_4	Daily pill	discrete	numeric	Daily pill
V54	q201a_5	Implant	discrete	numeric	Implant
V55	q201a_6	Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	Injectables or injections

V56	q201a_7	Emergency contraception / morning after pill	discrete	numeric	Emergency contraception / morning after pill
V57	q201a_8	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads	discrete	numeric	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads
V58	q201a_9	Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	Withdrawal
V59	q201a_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	Other Specify
V60	q201a_96_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V61	q201b	Methods : Mentioned by probing	discrete	numeric	
V62	q201b_1	IUD	discrete	numeric	IUD
V63	q201b_2	Male condom	discrete	numeric	Male condom
V64	q201b_3	Female condom	discrete	numeric	Female condom
V65	q201b_4	Daily pill	discrete	numeric	Daily pill
V66	q201b_5	Implant	discrete	numeric	Implant
V67	q201b_6	Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	Injectables or injections
V68	q201b_7	Emergency contraception/morning after pill	discrete	numeric	Emergency contraception/morning after pill
V69	q201b_8	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads	discrete	numeric	Standard days/safe days/cycle beads
V70	q201b_9	Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	Withdrawal
V71	q202	Q202: Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?
V72	q203	Q203: What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you	discrete	character	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you?
V73	q203_11	Government hospital	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Government hospital
V74	q203_12	Government health center	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Government health center
V75	q203_13	Government dispensary	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Government dispensary
V76	q203_15	Faith based/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Faith based/church hospital/clinic
V77	q203_16	Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Private hospital/clinic
V78	q203_18	Pharmacy/chemist	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Pharmacy/chemist
V79	q203_19	NGO	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_NGO
V80	q203_20	Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Mobile Clinic
V81	q203_21	Community-based distributor	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Community-based distributor

V82	q203_22	Shop	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Shop
V83	q203_23	Husband/Partner/Friend/Relative	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Husband/Partner/Friend/Relative
V84	q203_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you_Other Specify
V85	q203_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V86	q204	Q204 :Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services	discrete	numeric	Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services
V87	q204_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V88	q205	Q205 :Who is the preferred provider for your contraception?	discrete	numeric	Who is the preferred provider for your contraception?
V89	q205_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V90	q206	Q206 :I will now read the list of family planning methods/contraceptives again	discrete	numeric	I will now read the list of family planning methods/contraceptives again and please tell me which one you think is the MOST effective in preventing pregnancy?
V91	q206_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V92	q207	Q207 :What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs?	discrete	character	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs?
V93	q207_1	Non-penetrative sex	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Non-penetrative sex
V94	q207_2	Use of condom	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Use of condom
V95	q207_3	Washing afterwards	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Washing afterwards
V96	q207_4	Avoiding casual partners	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Avoiding casual partners
V97	q207_5	Asking partner to avoid sex workers	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Asking partner to avoid sex workers
V98	q207_6	Asking partner to not have sex	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Asking partner to not have sex
V99	q207_7	Abstinence	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Abstinence
V100	q207_8	Using herbs	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Using herbs
V101	q207_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_Other Specify
V102	q207_99	No response	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs_No response

V103	q207_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V104	q208a	Q208 a: Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile	discrete	numeric	Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile
V105	q208b	Q208 b: Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems	discrete	numeric	Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems
V106	q208c	Q208 c : Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects	discrete	numeric	Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects
V107	q208d	Q208 d: It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long time	discrete	numeric	It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long time without stopping
V108	q208e	Q208 e: Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects	discrete	numeric	Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects
V109	q208f	Q208 f: Contraceptives reduce girls/woman's sexual urge	discrete	numeric	Contraceptives reduce girls/woman's sexual urge
V110	q208g	Q208 g: Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous
V111	q208h	Q208 h: Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections	discrete	numeric	Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections
V112	q209	Q209 :In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to you about family planning methods?
V113	q210	Q210 :In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health care service for yourself?
V114	q211	Q211 :During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health	discrete	numeric	During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health facility also speak to you about family planning/contraceptive methods?
V115	q301	Q301 :At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?	discrete	numeric	At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?
V116	q302	Q302 :From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woma	discrete	numeric	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?
V117	q303	Q303 :Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right afte	discrete	numeric	Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or two weeks after her period?
V118	q303_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V119	q304	Q304 :How old were you when you first had sex?	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you first had sex?
V120	q305	Q305 :Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engage in sex w	discrete	numeric	Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engaged in sex?
V121	q306a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V122	q306b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V123	q307	Q307 :What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual in	discrete	numeric	What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual intercourse?
V124	q307_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)

V125	q308	Q308 :Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, young	discrete	numeric	Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, younger than you, or about the same age as you?
V126	q309	Q309 :The last time you had sex, was a condom used?	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sex, was a condom used?
V127	q310	Q310 :In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a ma	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a man mainly in order to get things that you need, money, gifts or other things that are important to you?
V128	q311	Q311 :Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V129	q312	Q312 :Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptive	discrete	numeric	Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V130	q313	Q313 :Which method are you currently using/recently used?	discrete	numeric	Which method are you currently using?
V131	q313_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V132	q313_name		discrete	character	N/A
V133	q314a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V134	q314b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V135	q315	Q315 :Where did you obtain your current /recent family planning method?	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain your current family planning method?
V136	q315_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V137	q316	Q316: When you obtained your current family planning method, were	discrete	numeric	When you obtained your current family planning method, were you told by the provider about the side effects or problems you might have with that method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V138	q317	Q317 :Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?	discrete	numeric	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
V139	q318	Q318 :Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of fami	discrete	numeric	Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of family planning that you could use?
V140	q319	Q319 :Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the	discrete	character	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received?
V141	q319_1	IUD	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_IUD
V142	q319_2	Male condom	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Male condom
V143	q319_3	Female condom	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Female condom

V144	q319_4	Daily pill	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Daily pill
V145	q319_5	Implant	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Implant
V146	q319_6	Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Injectables or injections
V147	q319_7	Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Emergency contraception
V148	q319_8	Standard days/safe days	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Standard days/safe days
V149	q319_9	Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Withdrawal
V150	q319_98	Don't know	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Don't know
V151	q319_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received_Other Specify
V152	q319_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other Specify
V153	q320	Q320 :During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching /chan	discrete	numeric	During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching (changing) to another contraceptive method?
V154	q321	Q321 :Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received?
V155	q321_1	IUD	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_IUD
V156	q321_2	Male condom	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Male condom
V157	q321_3	Female condom	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Female condom
V158	q321_4	Daily pill	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Daily pill
V159	q321_5	Implant	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Implant

V160	q321_6	Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Injectables or injections
V161	q321_7	Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Emergency contraception
V162	q321_8	Standard days/safe days	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Standard days/safe days
V163	q321_9	Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Withdrawal
V164	q321_98	Don't know	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Don't know
V165	q321_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received_Other Specify
V166	q321_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V167	q322	Q322 :During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid	discrete	numeric	During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V168	q323	Q323 Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?	discrete	character	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?
V169	q323_1	Method out of stock that day	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Method out of stock that day
V170	q323_2	Method not available at all	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Method not available at all
V171	q323_3	Provider not trained to provide method	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Provider not trained to provide method
V172	q323_4	Provider recommended a different method	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Provider recommended a different method
V173	q323_5	Not eligible for that method	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_ Not eligible for that method
V174	q323_6	Method was too expensive	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Method was too expensive
V175	q323_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted_Other Specify
V176	q323_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V177	q324	Q324 :Would you return to that facility?	discrete	numeric	Would you return to that facility?
V178	q325	Q325 :Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old	discrete	numeric	Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old) to that facility?

V179	q326	Q326 :Are you still using this same method?	discrete	numeric	Are you still using this same method?
V180	q327a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V181	q327b	Duration	discrete	numeric	Duration
V182	q328	Q328 :What is the main reason why you stopped using your most recent method?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason why you stopped using this method?
V183	q328_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V184	q329a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period
V185	q329b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V186	q330	Q330 :In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family planning services (including the most recent/current method)?
V187	q331	Q331 :In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraceptio	discrete	numeric	In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services
V188	q332	Q332 :Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not curr	discrete	character	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception.
V189	q332_1	Infrequent sex/husband away	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_Infrequent sex/husband away
V190	q332_2	I wanted to become pregnant	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I wanted to become pregnant
V191	q332_3	My husband/partner disapproved	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_My husband/partner disapproved
V192	q332_4	Fear of Side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_Fear of Side effects/health concerns
V193	q332_5	I am breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I am breastfeeding
V194	q332_6	I can't afford it costs too much	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I can't afford it costs too much
V195	q332_7	I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment
V196	q332_8	I don't know where to get contraception	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I don't know where to get contraception

V197	q332_9	I don't think I could get pregnant	discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_I don't think I could get pregnant
V198	q332_96		discrete	numeric	Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception_Other Specify
V199	q332_98	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	N/A
V200	q332_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V201	q333	Q333 :Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregna	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?
V202	q334	Q334 :Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future
V203	q334_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V204	v231	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_251	discrete	numeric	N/A
V205	q335a	a Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people	discrete	numeric	Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people
V206	q335b	b Cost of obtaining contraception	discrete	numeric	Cost of obtaining contraception
V207	q335c	c Distance from health facilities that provide contraception	discrete	numeric	Distance from health facilities that provide contraception
V208	q335d	d Fear of community members seeing you at the clinic/health facility	discrete	numeric	Fear of community members seeing you at the clinic/health facility
V209	q335e	e Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others	discrete	numeric	Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others
V210	q335f	f Partner desire for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Partner desire for pregnancy
V211	q335g	g Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	Fear of side effects
V212	q335h	h Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities	discrete	numeric	Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities
V213	q335i	i Your past negative experiences with contraception use	discrete	numeric	Your past negative experiences with contraception use
V214	q335j	j Preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	Preferred method not available
V215	q335k	k Absence of female health providers	discrete	numeric	Absence of female health providers
V216	q335l	l Any other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Any other (Specify)
V217	q335_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V218	q401	Q401 :In the past six months, have you received information about family planni	discrete	numeric	In the past six months, have you received information about family planning and prevention of unintended pregnancy from the CHVs?
V219	q402	Q402 :In the past six months, has a CHV visited you at your place (home); calle	discrete	numeric	In the past six months, has a CHV visited you at your place ( home) to talk to you about family planning and unintended pregnancy issues?
V220	q403	Q403 :How many times have you been visited by a CHV at your home in the last 6	contin	numeric	How many times have you been visited by a CHV at your home in the last 6 months ?
V221	q404	Q404 :How many times did you speak one-on-one with the CHV in the past 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many times did you speak one-on-one with the CHV in the past 6 months?

V222	q405	Q405 :What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit	discrete	character	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit
V223	q405_1	Pregnancy prevention	discrete	numeric	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit_Pregnancy prevention
V224	q405_2	Abstinence	discrete	numeric	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit_Abstinence
V225	q405_3	Benefits of contraception	discrete	numeric	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit_Benefits of contraception
V226	q405_4	The dangers of early and unintended pregnancy	discrete	numeric	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit_The dangers of early and unintended pregnancy
V227	q405_5	Use of long-term contraception	discrete	numeric	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit_Use of long-term contraception
V228	q405_6	Preventing HIV/AIDS and STIs	discrete	numeric	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit_Preventing HIV/AIDS and STIs
V229	q405_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit_Other Specify
V230	q405_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V231	q406	Q406 :After any of those conversations with the CHV, did she refer you to the h	discrete	numeric	After any of those conversations with the CHV, did she refer you to the health center or clinic or give you a card for family planning/contraception or reproductive health services?
V232	q407	Q407 :Did you seek family planning or contraception services as a result of spe	discrete	numeric	Did she or anyone else escort you to the clinic?
V233	q408	Q408 :Did you end up visiting the health facility to which you were referred by	discrete	numeric	Did you end up going to a health center/clinic and speaking with a family planning service provider or reproductive health provider as a result of this referral?
V234	q409	Q409 :Did she or anyone else escort you to the health center/clinic?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek family planning or contraception services as a result of speaking with this CHV?
V235	q410	Q410 :When you visited the health facility as a result of this referral, did yo	discrete	numeric	
V236	q411	Q411 :What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic after you we	discrete	character	What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV?
V237	q411_1	Contraception counselling	discrete	numeric	What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV_Contraception counselling
V238	q411_2	Contrcaepion	discrete	numeric	What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV_Contrcaepion
V239	q411_3	HIV/STI testing	discrete	numeric	What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV_HIV/STI testing

V240	q411_4	Pregnancy testing	discrete	numeric	What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV_Pregnancy testing
V241	q411_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV_Other Specify
V242	q411_6		discrete	numeric	N/A
V243	q411_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V244	q412	Q412 :Which contraception method did you receive following the referral by the	discrete	numeric	Which contraception method did you receive following the referral by the CHVs in the past six months?
V245	q412_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V246	q413	Q413 :Which health center or clinic were you referred to?	discrete	character	Which health center or clinic were you referred to?
V247	q414	Q414 :When was the last time you received the method in the last six months?	discrete	character	When was the last time you received the method in the last six months?
V248	q415	Q415 If you received short-term methods (condoms, Injectables or pills) have yo	discrete	numeric	If you received short-term methods (Injectables) have you gone back to the provider for a refill ( 2nd short of injectables)?
V249	q416	Q416 :Are you still using the same method?	discrete	numeric	Are you still using the same method?
V250	q417	Q417 :If you discontinued or stopped, what were the reasons for discontinuing?	discrete	character	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing
V251	q417_1	Infrequent sex/husband away	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Infrequent sex/husband away
V252	q417_2	Became pregnant while using	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Became pregnant while using
V253	q417_3	Wanted to become pregnant	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Wanted to become pregnant
V254	q417_4	Husband/partner disapproved	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Husband/partner disapproved
V255	q417_5	Wanted more effective method	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Wanted more effective method
V256	q417_6	Side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Side effects/health concerns
V257	q417_7	Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Lack of access/too far
V258	q417_8	Costs too much	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Costs too much

V259	q417_9	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Inconvenient to use
V260	q417_10	Up to god/fatalistic	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Up to god/fatalistic
V261	q417_11	Difficult to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Difficult to get pregnant
V262	q417_12	Marital dissolution/separation	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Marital dissolution/separation
V263	q417_96	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Other Specify
V264	q417_98	Don't know	discrete	numeric	If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing_Don't know
V265	q417_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V266	q418	Q418 :If you ever visited the health facility to receive contraception service,	discrete	numeric	If you ever visited the health facility to receive contraception service, would you return to that facility?
V267	q419	Q419 :Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (15-24 years) to that	discrete	numeric	Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (i.e. under 19 years old) to that facility?
V268	q420	Q420 :Does the facility have a reasonable waiting time when waiting for an appo	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have a reasonable time period when waiting for an appointment?
V269	q421	Q421 :Was the provider welcoming/friendly?	discrete	numeric	Was the provider welcoming/friendly?
V270	q422	Q422: Does the service have adequate space and comfortable waiting area?	discrete	numeric	Does the service have adequate space and comfortable waiting area?
V271	q423	Q423 :Does the service support the young person to have a friend or other perso	discrete	numeric	Does the service support the young person to have a friend or other person with them when receiving the service?
V272	q501	Q501 :Are you currently pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently pregnant?
V273	q502	Q502 :If currently pregnant, how many months pregnant are you?	discrete	numeric	If currently pregnant, how many months pregnant are you?
V274	q503	Q503 :When you were most recently or Currently pregnant, did you ever receive m	discrete	numeric	When you were most recently pregnant, did you ever receive medical (antenatal) care for your pregnancy?
V275	q504	Q504 :Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth miscarried	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth (miscarried, or ended in a stillbirth)?
V276	q505	Q505 :Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you ever been pregnant when you did not want to be?
V277	q506	Q506 :Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any	discrete	numeric	Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?
V278	q507a	Period	discrete	numeric	Period

V279	q507b	Duration	contin	numeric	Duration
V280	q508	Q508 :Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly yo	discrete	numeric	Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your (husband's/partner's) decision, or do you both decide together?
V281	q508_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V282	q509	Q509 :How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now: Would you say	discrete	numeric	How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now: Would you say very important, somewhat important, or not at all important?
V283	q601	Q601 :You said that you have ever been married or lived with a man as if marrie	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?
V284	q602	Q602 :What age were you when you first married or started living with your husb	contin	numeric	What age were you when you first married or started living with your husband/partner?
V285	q603	Q603 :Does your husband/partner know that you are currently using a contracepti	discrete	numeric	Q603 :Does your husband/partner know that you are currently using a contraceptives
V286	q604	Q604 :Does your husband/partner know which contraceptive method you are current	discrete	numeric	Q604 :Does your husband/partner know which contraceptive method you are currentlyusing
V287	q605	Q605 :What are the reasons that your husband or partner is not informed about t	discrete	numeric	Q605 :What are the reasons that your husband or partner is not informed about the contraceptives
V288	q605_spy	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V291	q608	Statement	discrete	numeric	N/A
V292	q608a	A: A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex.	discrete	numeric	A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex.
V293	q608b	B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family.	discrete	numeric	B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family.
V294	q608c	C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.	discrete	numeric	C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.
V295	q608d	D :It is better if a family arranges a girlsâ€™ marriage than her choosing hers	discrete	numeric	It is better if a family arranges a girls' marriage than her choosing herself.
V296	q608e	E : If a man doesnâ€™t hit his wife, it means he doesnâ€™t love her.	discrete	numeric	If a man doesn't hit his wife, it means he doesn't love her.
V297	q608f	F :It is a manâ€™s right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.	discrete	numeric	It is a man's right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.
V298	q608g	G :If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried, people would r	discrete	numeric	If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried, people would respect her.
V299	q608h	H :If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opini	discrete	numeric	If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opinion should come first.
V300	result	Result	discrete	numeric	Result
V301	etime	RECORD INTERVIEW END TIME	discrete	character	N/A
V302	comment	RECORD INTERVIEW COMMENTS	discrete	character	N/A
V306	tl_edited	Mark Complete	discrete	character	N/A
V308	formdef_version	Form version used on device	contin	numeric	N/A
V309	key	Unique submission ID	discrete	character	N/A

V310	submissiondate	Date/time submitted	contin	numeric	N/A
V311	starttime		contin	numeric	N/A
V312	endtime		contin	numeric	N/A
V313	today		discrete	character	N/A
V314	c5_1_date	Visit 1 Date	discrete	character	N/A
V315	c5_2_date	Visit 2 Date	discrete	character	N/A
V316	c5_3_date	Visit 3 Date	discrete	character	N/A
V317	a2	A2. :Date of interview	discrete	character	N/A
V318	tl_date	TL Date	discrete	character	N/A



## Site Code (site)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Camp Site where the interview took place

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Site Code

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Village Name (village)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The village name the interview took place

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Village Name

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Vist Time (c5\_1\_time)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The first Vist Time to the respondent

### Universe

System generated

### Source of information

System generated

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Vist Time

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Result of Interview (c5\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The outcome of the first visit

**Universe**

Field interviewers

**Source of information**

Field interviewer

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Result of Interview

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Vist Time (c5\_2\_time)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The second Vist Time to the respondent

**Universe**

System generated

**Source of information**

System generated

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Vist Time

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Result of Interview (c5\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 397

**Description**

The outcome of the second visit

**Universe**

Field interviewers

**Source of information**

Field interviewer

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Result of Interview

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Vist Time (c5\_3\_time)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The third Vist Time to the respondent

**Universe**

System generated

**Source of information**

System generated

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Vist Time

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Result of Interview (c5\_3)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 398
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

#### Description

The outcome of the third visit

#### Universe

Field interviewers

#### Source of information

Field interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Result of Interview

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Start Time (a3)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 398
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

#### Description

The overall start time

#### Universe

System generated

#### Source of information

System generated

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Start Time

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Months (i\_mm)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The month the respondent was born

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In which month and year were you born?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Year (i\_yy)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The year the respondent was born

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In which month and year were you born?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## How old were you on your last birthday (age)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-24

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's age as per her last birthday

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How old were you on your last birthday

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Is respondent a usual resident in this of this community (iii)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

If the respondent is a usual resident in the community where the interview is taking place

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Is respondent a usual resident in this of this community

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Have you ever given birth (iv)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Respondent history in child birth

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Have you ever given birth

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Do you have any child of your own who is alive (v)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

if the respondent has any living children

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Do you have any child of your own who is alive

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## How old is your youngest/last child (vi)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 32  
Mean: 2.3  
Standard deviation: 4.3

### Description

The age of the youngest child of the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How old is your youngest/last child

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Are you currently pregnant (vii)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent is pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Are you currently pregnant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Are you currently using any contraceptive method (viii)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent is currently using any contraceptive method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Are you currently using any contraceptive method

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Which method are you currently using (ix)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 25  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 275  
Invalid: 123

**Description**

The method the respondent is currently using

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which method are you currently using

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

STUDY INTRODUCTION Good morning/afternoon/evening sir/madam.  
My name is () (consent)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

1.6: Why don't you want to participate in this study (refusal)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 27  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 398

#### Description

Reason for refusal to participate in the study

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Literal question

1.6: Why don't you want to participate in this study

## Other Specify (refusal\_other) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 59

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Reason for refusal to participate in the study

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other Specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Take a picture of the consent form signed page (consent\_image) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 127

Valid cases: 398

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q101 :Have you ever attended school? (q101)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent ever attended school

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Have you ever attended school?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q102 :What is the highest level of education that you attended? (q102)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The highest level of education the respondent ever attained

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Q102 :What is the highest level of education that you attended?

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q103 :What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level? (q103)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The highest level of education the respondent ever attained

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q103 :What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q104 :Are you currently attending school? (q104)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent is currently in school

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q104 :Are you currently attending school?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q105 :What is the main reason that you never attended/are no longer attending s (q105)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 32  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

### Description

The main reason the respondent is no longer attending school

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q105\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 113

Valid cases: 6

### Description

Other reason the respondent is no longer attending school

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q106 :What is your religion (q106)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent religion

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Q106 :What is your religion

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q106\_spy) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent religion

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q107 :What is your ethnic group (q107) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 397  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent's ethnic group

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Q107 :What is your ethnic group

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q107\_spy)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 27

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's ethnic group

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q108 :Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married  
(q108)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's marital status

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q109 :What is your current relationship/marital status (q109)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 48  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 186  
Invalid: 212

**Description**

The respondent's marital status

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Q109 :What is your current relationship/marital status

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q109\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's marital status

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q110 :Whom are you currently living with? FW: The question is focusing on the p (q110)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 33  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The person the respondent is currently living with

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Whom are you currently living with?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

FW: The question is focusing on the person(s) in whose care the respondent lives.

Other (Specify) (q110\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The person the respondent is currently living with

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q111 :Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for which you got m (q111)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent employment history

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for which you got money or paid in kind in the last30 days?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q112 :Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all (q112)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

### Description

The payment mode of the respondent employment

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q112 :Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q113 :What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 30 months (q113)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q113 :What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 30 months

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Office work (q113\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Office work

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Petty trade (q113\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

#### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Petty trade

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Selling vegetables (q113\_3) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

#### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Selling vegetables

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Raising poultry (q113\_4) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Raising poultry

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Selling eggs (q113\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 157

Invalid: 241

### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Selling eggs

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Agricultural work (q113\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 157

Invalid: 241

### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Agricultural work

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Construction work (q113\_7)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

#### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Construction work

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Selling fish (q113\_8)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

#### Description

The type of work done by the respondent

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Selling fish

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q113\_96)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 157  
Invalid: 241

**Description**

The type of work done by the respondent

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q113\_spy)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 51

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The type of work done by the respondent

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Methods : Mentioned spontaneously (q201)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 398

### Description

N/A

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

IUD : (Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health pro (q201a\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

IUD

(Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health provider)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Male condom: (Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercou (q201a\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Male condom  
(Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercour (q201a\_3)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Female condom  
(Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant) (q201a\_4)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Implant (Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provi (q201a\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Implant  
(Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for one to three years)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Injectables or injections (Women can have an injection by a health provider tha (q201a\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Injectables or injections  
(Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Emergency contraception/morning after pill (Women can take pills within five da (q201a\_7)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Emergency contraception/morning after pill  
(Women can take pills within five days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (Every month that a woman is sexually active (q201a\_8)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Standard days/safe days/cycle beads  
(Every month that a woman is sexually active, she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month when she is most likely to get pregnant)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation) (q201a\_9)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Methods : Mentioned by probing (q201b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 398

### Description

N/A

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

IUD : (Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health pro (q201b\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 184  
Invalid: 214

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

IUD

(Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health provider)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Male condom: (Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercou (q201b\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 164  
Invalid: 234

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Male condom  
(Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercour (q201b\_3)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 263  
Invalid: 135

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Female condom  
(Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant) (q201b\_4)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77  
Invalid: 321

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Daily pill (Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Implant (Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provi (q201b\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 338

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Implant  
(Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for one to three years)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Injectables or injections (Women can have an injection by a health provider tha (q201b\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 89  
Invalid: 309

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Injectables or injections  
(Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Emergency contraception/morning after pill (Women can take pills within five da (q201b\_7)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 287  
Invalid: 111

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Emergency contraception/morning after pill  
(Women can take pills within five days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (Every month that a woman is sexually active (q201b\_8)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 331  
Invalid: 67

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Standard days/safe days/cycle beads

(Every month that a woman is sexually active, she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month when she is most likely to get pregnant)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation) (q201b\_9)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 379  
Invalid: 19

### Description

The family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?Methods : Mentioned probing

### Literal question

Withdrawal (Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q202: Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? (q202)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Respondent's knowledge of places to obtain contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q202: Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q203: What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you (q203)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government hospital (q203\_11)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Government hospital

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government health center (q203\_12)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Government health center

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government dispensary (q203\_13)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Government dispensary

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other public (specify) (q203\_14) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Other public (specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Faith based/church hospital/clinic (q203\_15) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Faith based/church hospital/clinic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Private hospital/clinic (specify) (q203\_16)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Private hospital/clinic (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other private (specify) (q203\_17)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Other private (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Pharmacy/chemist (q203\_18)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Pharmacy/chemist

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## NGO (q203\_19)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_NGO

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Mobile clinic (specify) (q203\_20)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Mobile clinic (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Community-based distributor (q203\_21)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Community-based distributor

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Shop (q203\_22)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Shop

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Friend/relative (q203\_23)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Friend/relative

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q203\_96)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q203\_spy)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other public (specify) (q203\_public)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other public (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Private hospital/clinic (specify) (q203\_privatehospital)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 41

Valid cases: 127

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Private hospital/clinic (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other private (specify) (q203\_private)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 16

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other private (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Mobile clinic (specify) (q203\_mobile)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 21

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the source of contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Mobile clinic (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q204 :Which is th preferred source for you to receive contraception services (q204)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Literal question**

Which is th preferred source for you to receive contraception services

## Government hospital (q204\_11)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Government hospital

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government health center (q204\_12)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Government health center

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government dispensary (q204\_13)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Government dispensary

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other public (specify) (q204\_14)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Other public (specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Faith based/church hospital/clinic (q204\_15)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Faith based/church hospital/clinic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Private hospital/clinic (specify) (q204\_16)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Private hospital/clinic (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other private (specify) (q204\_17)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Other private (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Pharmacy/chemist (q204\_18)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Pharmacy/chemist

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## NGO (q204\_19)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_NGO

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Mobile clinic (specify) (q204\_20)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Mobile clinic (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Community-based distributor (q204\_21)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Community-based distributor

### Post question

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Shop (q204\_22)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Shop

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Friend/relative (q204\_23)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Friend/relative

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q204\_96)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services\_Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q204\_spy)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other public (specify) (q204\_public)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other public (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Private hospital/clinic (specify) (q204\_privatehospital)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Private hospital/clinic (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other private (specify) (q204\_private)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other private (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Mobile clinic (specify) (q204\_mobile)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Mobile clinic (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q205 :Who is the preferred provider for your contraception? (q205)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 15

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 5

**Description**

The respondent preferred provider for contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Q205 :Who is the preferred provider for your contraception?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q205\_spy)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 70

Valid cases: 16

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent preferred provider for contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q206 :I will now read the list of family planning  
methods/contraceptives again (q206)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 25

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on the MOST effective contraceptives in preventing pregnancy

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

I will now read the list of family planning methods/contraceptives again and please tell me which one you think is the MOST effective in preventing pregnancy?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q206\_spy) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on the MOST effective contraceptives in preventing pregnancy

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q207 :What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs? (Do not (q207) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 396  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs?  
(Do not read options)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Non-penetrative sex (q207\_1) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Non-penetrative sex

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Use of condom (q207\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Use of condom

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Washing afterwards (q207\_3)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Washing afterwards

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Avoiding casual partners (q207\_4)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Avoiding casual partners

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Asking partner to avoid sex workers (q207\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Asking partner to avoid sex workers

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Asking partner to not have sex (q207\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Asking partner to not have sex

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Abstinence (q207\_7)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Abstinence

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Using herbs (q207\_8)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Using herbs

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q207\_96)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

No response (q207\_99)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_No response

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Other (Specify) (q207\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 110

Valid cases: 106

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 a. :Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile (q208a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 b. :Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems (q208b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Q208 b. :Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 c. :Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects (q208c)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Q208 c. :Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 d. :It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long tim (q208d)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long time without stopping

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 e. :Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects (q208e)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Q208 e. :Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 i :Contraceptives reduce girls/ woman's sexual urge (q208i)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Contraceptives reduce girls/ woman's sexual urge

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 j :Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous (q208j)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Q208 j :Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 f. :Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections (q208f)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Q208 f. :Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 g. :Other Specify (q208g)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 42

Format: character

Width: 202

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Q208 g. :Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 h. :Other Specify (q208h)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 37

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 4

### Description

The respondent opinion on family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Q208 h. :Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q209 :In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to (q209)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

If the respondent was visited by the health care provider in last 12 months to talk about contraceptive methods

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to you about family planning methods?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q210 :In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health (q210)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

If the respondent visited a health facility for any health care service in the last 12 months

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health care service for yourself?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q211 :During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health (q211)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 343  
Invalid: 55

#### Description

If during the respondent visit to the facility, any staff member at the health facility also spoke about family planning/contraceptivemethods

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health facility also speak to you about family planning/contraceptivemethods?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q301 :At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?  
(q301)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 10  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 14.4  
Standard deviation: 4.5

#### Description

The age the respondent started having menstrual period

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Q301 :At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q302 :From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woma (q302)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent' s knowledge on menstrual period

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q303 :Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after (q303)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 29  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent' s knowledge on menstrual period

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or two weeks after her period?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Other (Specify) (q303\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 100

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's knowledge on menstrual period

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q304 :Are you currently in a relationship, living with a spouse/partner or have (q304)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 37  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's currently relationship status

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Are you currently in a relationship, living with a spouse/partner or have a boy friend/romantic partner?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q305 :How old were you when you first had sex? (q305)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-21

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The age when the respondent first had sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q305 :How old were you when you first had sex?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q306 :Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engage in sex w (q306)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent currently have someone with whom she regularly engage in sex with

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engage in sex with?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Period (q307a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

### Description

The last time the respondent had sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

When was the last time you had sex?

**Literal question**

Period

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Duration (q307b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Mean: 7.9

Standard deviation: 8.9

**Description**

The last time the respondent had sex

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

When was the last time you had sex?

**Literal question**

Duration

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q308 :Have you had sex in the last one month? (q308)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent had sex in the last one month

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Have you had sex in the last one month?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q309 :What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual in (q309)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 57  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's relationship to the last person with whom she had sexual intercourse

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual intercourse?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q309\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 52

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's relationship to the last person with whom she had sexual intercourse

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q310 :Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, young (q310)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

#### Description

The age of the last person the respondent had sex with

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, younger than you, or about the same age as you?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q311 :In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse (q311)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 9.5
	Standard deviation: 86.4

#### Description

The total number of different people the respondent had sex with

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last six months?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q312 :The last time you had sex, was a condom used? (q312)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If condom was used during the last sexual intercourse the respondent engaged in

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q312 :The last time you had sex, was a condom used?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q313 :In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a ma (q313)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent entered into a sexual relationship with a man mainly in order to get things that she need, money, gifts or other things that are important to her

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a man mainly in order to get things that you need, money, gifts or other things that are important to you?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q314 :Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or (q314)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q315 :Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptive (q315)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent and her partner are currently doing something or using a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q316 :Which method are you currently using/recently used (q316)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 25  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 170  
Invalid: 228

### Description

The method they have recently used

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q316 :Which method are you currently using/recently used

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q316\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The method they have recently used

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q317 :Where did you obtain your current /recent family planning method (q317)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 34  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 262

#### Description

The place the respondent and her partner obtained their recent family planning method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Q317 :Where did you obtain your current /recent family planning method

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q317\_spy) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The place the respondent and her partner obtained their recent family planning method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Where did you obtain your current family planning method\_

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other public (specify) (q317\_public) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The place the respondent and her partner obtained their recent family planning method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Where did you obtain your current family planning method\_Other public (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Private hospital/clinic (specify) (q317\_privatehospital)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The place the respondent and her partner obtained their recent family planning method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Where did you obtain your current family planning method\_Private hospital/clinic (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other private (specify) (q317\_private)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The place the respondent and her partner obtained their recent family planning method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Where did you obtain your current family planning method\_Other private (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Mobile clinic (specify) (q317\_mobile)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The place the respondent and her partner obtained their recent family planning method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Where did you obtain your current family planning method\_Mobile clinic (specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Months (q318a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 152

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The period the respondent have been using the recent contraceptive without stopping

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

Since what month and year have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping?

**Literal question**

Months

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Year (q318b)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 152

Invalid: 0

#### Description

The period the respondent have been using the recent contraceptive without stopping

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Since what month and year have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping?

#### Literal question

Year

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Period (q319a)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 152

Invalid: 246

#### Description

The period the respondent have been using the recent contraceptive without stopping

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping?

#### Literal question

Period

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Duration (q319b)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 247
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 1-120	Mean: 10.2
	Standard deviation: 12.9

#### Description

The period the respondent have been using the recent contraceptive without stopping

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping?

#### Literal question

Duration

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q320: CURRENT METHOD When you obtained your current family planning method, wer (q320)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

#### Description

If the respondent was informed about the side effect of the recent contraceptive method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

CURRENT METHOD

When you obtained your current family planning method, were you told by the provider about the side effects or problems you might have with that method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q321 :Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems? (q321)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 271

### Description

If the respondent was told how to handle the side effects or problems when using contraceptive method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q321 :Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q322 :Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of fami (q322)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 271

### Description

If the respondent was given other options of contraceptive methods

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of family planning that you could use?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q323 :Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the (q323)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## IUD (q323\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_IUD

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Male condom (q323\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Male condom

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (q323\_3)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44

Invalid: 354

### Description

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Female condom

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Daily pill (q323\_4)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44

Invalid: 354

### Description

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Daily pill

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Implant (q323\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Implant

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Injectables or injections (q323\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Injectables or injections

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Emergency contraception (q323\_7)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Emergency contraception

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Standard days/safe days (q323\_8)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Standard days/safe days

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Withdrawal (q323\_9)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

### Description

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Withdrawal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Don't know (q323\_98)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

### Description

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Don't know

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q323\_96)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44  
Invalid: 354

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q323\_spy) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The other methods of family planning given to the respondent other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q324 :During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching (chan (q324) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 271

**Description**

If during the healthcare provider visit the respondent was informed about the possibility of switching (changing) to another contraceptive method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching (changing) to another contraceptive method?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q325 :Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other (q325)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 42

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

IUD (q325\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42

Invalid: 356

**Description**

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_IUD

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Male condom (q325\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

#### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Male condom

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (q325\_3)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

#### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Female condom

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Daily pill (q325\_4)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

**Description**

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Daily pill

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Implant (q325\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

**Description**

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Implant

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Injectables or injections (q325\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Injectables or injections

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Emergency contraception (q325\_7)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Emergency contraception

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Standard days/safe days (q325\_8)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Standard days/safe days

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Withdrawal (q325\_9)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Withdrawal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Don't know (q325\_98)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Don't know

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q325\_96)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42  
Invalid: 356

### Description

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q325\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The methods of family planning the respondent was informed they could switch to other than the one they received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q326 :During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid (q326)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 127

Invalid: 271

**Description**

If the respondent obtained a method during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q327 :Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? (FW: SELECT ALL THAT APPLY (q327)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 24

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Method out of stock that day (q327\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24

Invalid: 374

**Description**

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Method out of stock that day

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Method not available at all (q327\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24

Invalid: 374

**Description**

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Method not available at all

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Provider not trained to provide method (q327\_3)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 374

**Description**

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Provider not trained to provide method

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Provider recommended a different method (q327\_4)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 374

**Description**

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Not eligible for that method

**Post question**

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Not eligible for that method (q327\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 374

#### Description

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Not eligible for that method

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Method was too expensive (q327\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 374

#### Description

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Method was too expensive

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q327\_96)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 374

#### Description

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q327\_spy)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 78

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Reason the respondent did not obtain a method during the visit

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q328 :Would you return to that facility? (q328)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 271

#### Description

If the respondent would return to the facility for a contraceptive method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Q328 :Would you return to that facility?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q329 :Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old (q329)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127  
Invalid: 271

#### Description

If the respondent would refer someone to the facility they went to

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old) to that facility?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Period (q330a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 247

#### Description

The time the respondent stopped using their most recent contraceptive method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT Family planning method?

#### Literal question

Period

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Duration (q330b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 247  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 8.9  
Standard deviation: 21.7

#### Description

The time the respondent stopped using their most recent contraceptive method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT Family planning method?

#### Literal question

Duration

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Period (q331a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 259  
Invalid: 139

#### Description

The time the respondent stopped using their most recent contraceptive method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT Family planning method?

#### Literal question

Period

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Duration (q331b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 139
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2021
Range: 0-2021	Mean: 17.3
	Standard deviation: 140.3

#### Description

The time the respondent stopped using their most recent contraceptive method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT Family planning method?

#### Literal question

Duration

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q332 :What is the main reason why you stopped using your most recent method? (q332)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 30  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 247

**Description**

The main reason why the respondent stopped using their most recent method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Q332 :What is the main reason why you stopped using your most recent method?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q332\_spy) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 88

Valid cases: 102  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The main reason why the respondent stopped using their most recent method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q333 :In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family (q333) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent paid any fees for family planning services (including the most recent/current method)

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family planning services (including the most recent/current method)?

**Post question**

In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services

**Interviewer instructions**

In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services

Q335 :In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraceptive (q335)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent would be willing to pay any fees for contraception counselling and services in the future

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services

**Post question**

In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services

**Interviewer instructions**

In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services

Q336 :Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not curr (q336)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception.

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Infrequent sex/husband away (q336\_1)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_Infrequent sex/husband away

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## I wanted to become pregnant (q336\_2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I wanted to become pregnant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## My husband/partner disapproved (q336\_3)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_My husband/partner disapproved

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Fear of Side effects/health concerns (q336\_4)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I am breastfeeding

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## I am breastfeeding (q336\_5)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I am breastfeeding

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## I can't afford it costs too much (q336\_6)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I can't afford it costs too much

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment (q336\_7)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## I don't know where to get contraception (q336\_8)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I don't know where to get contraception

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## I don't think I could get pregnant (q336\_9)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I don't think I could get pregnant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q336\_98)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q336\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason why the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q337 :Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregna (q337)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent would use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q338 :Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future (q338)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 25  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 357  
Invalid: 41

#### Description

The contraceptive method the respondent intends to use in the future

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q338\_spy) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The contraceptive method the respondent intends to use in the future

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_268 (v268) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 398

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

a) : Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people (q339a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

a) : Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

b) :Cost of obtaining contraception (q339b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

b) :Cost of obtaining contraception

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

c) :Distance from health facilities that provide contraception (q339c)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

c) :Distance from health facilities that provide contraception

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

d) :Fear of community members seeing you at the clinic (q339d)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

d) :Fear of community members seeing you at the clinic

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

e) : Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others (q339e)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

e) : Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

f) : Partner desire for pregnancy (q339f)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

f) : Partner desire for pregnancy

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## g) :Fear of side effects (q339g) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

### Description

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

g) :Fear of side effects

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## h) : Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities (q339h) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

### Description

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

h) : Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## i) :Your past negative experiences with contraception use (q339i) File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Literal question

i) :Your past negative experiences with contraception use

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

j) :Preferred method not available (q339j)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

#### Description

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Literal question

j) :Preferred method not available

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

k) :Absence of female health providers (q339k)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

k) :Absence of female health providers

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

l) : Any other (Specify)----- (q339l)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 373

Invalid: 25

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

l) : Any other (Specify)-----

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q339\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 186

Valid cases: 16

**Description**

The respondent opinion on the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q401 :When you were most recently pregnant, did you ever receive medical (anten (q401)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent received medical (antenatal) care for her recent pregnancy

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

When you were most recently pregnant, did you ever receive medical (antenatal) care for your pregnancy?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q402 EVER PREGNANT At what age (in years) did you become pregnant for the very (q402)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-22

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The age the respondent became pregnant for the first time

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

EVER PREGNANT

At what age (in years) did you become pregnant for the very first time?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q403 :Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth (miscarrie (q403)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth (miscarried, or ended in a stillbirth)?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q404 :Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you (q404)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent ever had unintended pregnancy

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you ever been pregnant when you did not want to be?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q405 :At the time you became pregnant did you want to become pregnant at that t (q405)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent wanted to become pregnant with the most recent pregnancy

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

At the time you became pregnant with this child, did you want to become pregnant at that time?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q406 :Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) chil (q406)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 383  
Invalid: 15

**Description**

If the respondent wanted to have children later on

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Months (q407a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 345

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

**Description**

The period the respondent wanted to wait before the birth/next birth

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

How much longer did you want to wait before the birth/next birth?

**Literal question**

Months

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Year (q407b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 345

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Description**

The period the respondent wanted to wait before the birth/next birth

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

How much longer did you want to wait before the birth/next birth?

**Literal question**

Year

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q408 :Right before you got pregnant, were you doing something to delay or avoid (q408)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent was doing something to delay or avoid pregnancy right before she got pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Right before you got pregnant with the child, were you doing something to delay or avoid pregnancy?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q409 :What were you doing? (q409)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 25  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 332

### Description

what the respondent was doing something to delay or avoid pregnancy right before she got pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q409 :What were you doing?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q409\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1  
Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

what the respondent was doing something to delay or avoid pregnancy right before she got pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q410 Birth Now I would like to ask you about all the births you have had during (q410)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3  
Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 332

### Description

The total number of births the respondent have had

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How many births have you had in total during your life?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Male births (q411m)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3  
Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 332

### Description

The total number of male births

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

How many of them are male and female births?

**Literal question**

Male births

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Female Births (q411f)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 66

Invalid: 332

**Description**

The total number of female births

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

How many of them are male and female births?

**Literal question**

Female Births

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q412 :How old (in years) were you when you had a child for the first time? AGE (q412)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-23

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The age of the respondent when she had her first child

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How old (in years) were you when you had a child for the first time?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q501 :Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any (q501)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 20

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

#### Description

If the respondent would like to have another child

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N./A

#### Literal question

Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?

#### Post question

N./A

#### Interviewer instructions

N./A

Period (q502a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 18

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 332

Invalid: 66

#### Description

The period the respondent would wait to have another child

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child?

**Literal question**

Period

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Duration (q502b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 332  
Invalid: 66

**Description**

The period the respondent would wait to have another child

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child?

**Literal question**

Duration

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q503 : FW: Check if 2 in Q Vii and Q315 You have said that you do not want anot (q503)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 38  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 341

**Description**

The reason why the respondent is not using any contraceptive method yet she does not want another child soon

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

You have said that you do not want another child soon. Can you tell me why you are not using a method to prevent pregnancy?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q503\_spy)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 24

Format: character

Width: 138

**Description**

The reason why the respondent is not using any contraceptive method yet she does not want another child soon

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q504 :If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could (q504)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 398

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

**Description**

The respondent choice on the number of children she wishes to have

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose the number of children you want to have in your whole life, how many would that be?

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q505 :Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly yo (q505)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 22  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

if the use of contraceptive method is the respondent's decision or mainly your (husband's/partner's)

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your (husband's/partner's) decision, or do you both decide together?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Other (Specify) (q505\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

if the use of contraceptive method is the respondent's decision or mainly your (husband's/partner's)

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q506 :Do you intend to use contraception in future? (q506)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent intends to use a method in the future

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q506 :Do you intend to use contraception in future?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q507 :How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now: Would you say (q507)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The importance of not getting pregnant now to the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now: Would you say very important, somewhat important, or not important at all?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q601 :Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?

(q601)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The marital status of the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q602 :What age were you when you first married or started living with your husb (q602)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-22

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

### Description

The respondent's age when she got married

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What age were you when you first married or started living with your husband/partner?

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q603 :Now I would like you to think back to all of your relationships.

How many (q603)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

### Description

The number of times the respondent have married or lived with a man as if married

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Now I would like you to think back to all of your relationships. How many times have you been married or lived with a man if married?

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q604 :Are you staying with your current husband/partner? (q604)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 49  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

### Description

If the respondent is currently staying with her partner

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q604 :Are you staying with your current husband/partner?

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q605 :How old was your (husband/partner) on his last birthday? AGE (q605)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-98

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189  
Minimum: 14  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 27.2  
Standard deviation: 10.7

### Description

The age of the respondent's partner

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q605 :How old was your (husband/partner) on his last birthday?

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q606 :What was the highest level of school he attended: (q606)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

### Description

The highest level of school the respondent's partner have attended

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q606 :What was the highest level of school he attended:

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q607 :What is your (husband's/partner's) occupation/main work? (q607)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

### Description

The respondent's partner main economic activity

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q607 :What is your (husband's/partner's) occupation/main work?

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Other (Specify) (q607\_spy)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 134

Valid cases: 30

### Description

The respondent's partner main economic activity

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q608 :Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your (husba (q608)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 30  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

### Description

Decision on how the respondent's money is spent around the household

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your (husband/partner), or you and your (husband/partner) jointly?

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

Other (Specify) (q608\_spy)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 53

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Decision on how the respondent's money is spent around the household

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used: (q609)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 31  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

#### Description

Decision on how the partner's money is spent around the household

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

#### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

#### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Other (Specify) (q609\_spy)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 58

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Decision on how the partner's money is spent around the household

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

#### Post question

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

#### Interviewer instructions

Q609 :Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used:

## Q610 :Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your (hu (q610)

### File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 30  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 189

**Description**

The decision on respondent's health care

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your (husband/partner), you and your (husband/partner) jointly, or someone else?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q610\_spy)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The decision on respondent's health care

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

. (q611)  
File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 394

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

A. :A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex. (q611a)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on marriage

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

**Literal question**

A. :A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex.

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family. (q611b)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on marriage

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

#### GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

##### Literal question

B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family.

##### Post question

N/A

##### Interviewer instructions

N/A

C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.  
(q611c)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

The respondent's opinion on marriage

##### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

##### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

##### Pre question

#### GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

##### Literal question

C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.

##### Post question

N/A

##### Interviewer instructions

N/A

D :It is better if a family arranges a girlsâ€™ marriage than her choosing hers (q611d)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

The respondent's opinion on marriage

##### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

##### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

### Literal question

It is better if a family arranges a girls' marriage than her choosing herself.

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

E : If a man doesn't hit his wife, it means he doesn't love her.  
(q611e)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on marriage

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

### Literal question

If a man doesn't hit his wife, it means he doesn't love her.

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

F :It is a man's right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.  
(q611f)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on marriage

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

**Literal question**

It is a man's right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

G :If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried, people would respect her (q611g)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on marriage

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

**Literal question**

If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried, people would respect her.

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

H :If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opinion (q611h)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on marriage

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

GENDER ATTITUDES

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opinion should come first.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## RECORD INTERVIEW END TIME (etime)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## RECORD INTERVIEW COMMENTS (comment)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 230

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Mark Complete (tl\_edited)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Form version used on device (formdef\_version)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 2212011722-2212150547

Valid cases: 398

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2212011722

Maximum: 2212150547

Mean: 2212065835.7

Standard deviation: 37232.2

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Date/time submitted (submissiondate)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 1985635902000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1991556612000
Range: 1985635902000-1991556612000	Mean: 1986488047748.7
	Standard deviation: 634792772.8

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(starttime)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 1985602836000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1991556069000
Range: 1985602836000-1991556069000	Mean: 1986346807806.5
	Standard deviation: 592264863.2

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(endtime)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 1985606821000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1991556600000
Range: 1985606821000-1991556600000	Mean: 1986466438467.3
	Standard deviation: 638091684.4

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(today)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 398
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Vist Date (c5\_1\_date)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 398
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Vist Date (c5\_2\_date)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Vist Date (c5\_3\_date)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Date of interview (a2)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 398

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## TL Date (tl\_date)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 37

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## age group (agegroup)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## highest educational status (educ)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (relationship)

File: GCC baselinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 398  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(age)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

<b>Overview</b>	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 2	Valid cases: 347 Invalid: 0
<b>Description</b>	
N/A	
<b>Universe</b>	
N/A	
<b>Source of information</b>	
N/A	
<b>Pre question</b>	
N/A	
<b>Literal question</b>	
N/A	
<b>Post question</b>	
N/A	
<b>Interviewer instructions</b>	
N/A	

(site)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

<b>Overview</b>	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 9	Valid cases: 347 Invalid: 0
<b>Description</b>	
The site the interview took place	
<b>Universe</b>	
Field Interviewer	
<b>Source of information</b>	
Field Interviewer	
<b>Pre question</b>	
N/A	
<b>Literal question</b>	
Site Name	
<b>Post question</b>	
N/A	
<b>Interviewer instructions</b>	
N/A	

Visit 1 Time (c5\_1\_time)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

<b>Overview</b>	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 11	Valid cases: 347 Invalid: 0
<b>Description</b>	

The time the first visit occurred

**Universe**

System generated

**Source of information**

System generated

**Literal question**

Visit 1

## C5: Visit 1 status (c5\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The availability of the respondent during the first visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Visit 1 status

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Visit 2 Time (c5\_2\_time)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The time for the second visit

**Universe**

System generated

**Source of information**

System generated

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Visit 2 Time

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## C5: Visit 2 status (c5\_2) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 346

### Description

The availability of the respondent during the second visit

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

C5: Visit 2 status

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Visit 3 Time (c5\_3\_time) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 347

### Description

The time for the third visit

### Universe

System generated

### Source of information

System generated

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Visit 3 Time

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## C5: Visit 3 status (c5\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 347

### Description

The availability of the respondent during the third visit

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

C5: Visit 3 status

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## A3. :Start Time (a3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The interview start time and end time

### Universe

System generated

### Source of information

System generated

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Start time and end time

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (consent)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent consent to the interview

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Did the respondent consent to participate in the study?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(refusal)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 25  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 347

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other Specify (refusal\_other)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Consent form signed page (consent\_image)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 347

Format: character

Width: 127

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Is the contact you previously provided us with still the same?

(pre\_contact)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 341

Format: numeric

Invalid: 6

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

**Description**

Same contact as the baseline

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Is the contact you previously provided us with still the same?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q102 :How old were you on your last birthday? (q102)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-25

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Age of the respondent according to their last birthday

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

How old were you on your last birthday?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q103 :As of now, what is the highest level of education that you attended since (q103)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The highest level of education the respondent had attained since the baseline survey

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

As of now, what is the highest level of education that you attended (since our last interview)?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q103\_spy)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q104 :What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level? (q104)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The highest year the respondent has completed in the highest level of education attained

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the highest (grade/class/form/year) you completed at that level?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q105 :Are you currently attending school? (q105)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent is still in school

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Are you currently attending school?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q106 :What is the main reason that you never attended/are no longer attending s (q106)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 32  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 322  
Invalid: 25

### Description

The main reason the respondent is no longer attending school

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q106\_spy) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 21

Format: character

Width: 111

### Description

Other reasons the respondent is no longer attending school

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q107 :What is your religion? (q107)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 347

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

### Description

The respondent's religion affiliation

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is your religion?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q107\_spy) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 73

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's religion affiliation

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q108 :What is your ethnic group? (q108)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent ethnic group

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is your ethnic group?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q108\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent ethnic group

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q109 :What is your current relationship status? (q109)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 37  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's current relationship status

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is your current relationship status?

**Post question**

N/A

## Q110 :Whom are you currently living with? FW: The question is focusing on the p (q110)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 40  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The person the respondent is living with

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Whom are you currently living with?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

FW: The question is focusing on the person(s) in whose care the respondent lives.

Other (Specify) (q110\_spy)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 44

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The person the respondent is living with

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q111 :Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for  
which you got m (q111)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent has done any work that got her paid

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Apart from your own housework, have you done any work for which you got money or paid in kind in the last 30 days?

**Post question**

(check whether the last 30 days is captured)

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q112 :Were you paid in cash or kind or are you not paid at all? (q112)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

**Description**

the form of payment the respondent received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q113 :What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 30 days?  
(q113)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

FW: TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

## Office work (q113\_1)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

#### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Office work

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Office work

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Petty trade (q113\_2)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

#### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Petty trade

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Petty trade

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Business ownership/formal (q113\_3)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

#### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Business ownership/formal

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Business ownership/formal

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Selling vegetables (q113\_4)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

#### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Selling vegetables

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Selling vegetables

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Working in a salon (q113\_5)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Working in a salon

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Working in a salon

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Causal labour work (q113\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Causal labour work

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Causal labour work

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Domestic work/house help (q113\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Domestic work/house help

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Domestic work/house help

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Working in a cafeteria/Hotel (q113\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

#### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Working in a cafeteria/Hotel

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Working in a cafeteria/Hotel

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q113\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 171

#### Description

The type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months\_Other Specify

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

What type(s) of work did you engage in during the last 12 months\_Other Specify

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q113\_spy)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 25

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 40

**Description**

Other type(s) of work the respondent engaged in during the last 12 months

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Methods : Mentioned spontaneously (q201)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 347

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

**Description**

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Literal question**

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

**Interviewer instructions**

FW: Do not read the explanation in brackets when asking the question. For methods not mentioned spontaneously, probe using the information in brackets.

## IUD (q201a\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

IUD

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Male condom (q201a\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Male condom

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (q201a\_3)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

#### Literal question

Female condom

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Daily pill (q201a\_4)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

#### Literal question

Daily pill

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Implant (q201a\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Implant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Injectables or injections (q201a\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Injectables or injections

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Emergency contraception / morning after pill (q201a\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Emergency contraception / morning after pill

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (q201a\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Standard days/safe days/cycle beads

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Withdrawal (q201a\_9)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

#### Literal question

Withdrawal

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q201a\_96)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

#### Literal question

Other Specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q201a\_96\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 31

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 0

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned spontaneously

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Methods : Mentioned by probing (q201b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 347

### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## IUD (q201b\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 101  
Invalid: 246

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

IUD

#### Post question

(Women can have a loop or coil placed inside their uterus by a health provider)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Male condom (q201b\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 114  
Invalid: 233

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Male condom

#### Post question

Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (q201b\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 206  
Invalid: 141

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Female condom

#### Post question

(Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Daily pill (q201b\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 50  
Invalid: 297

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Daily pill

#### Post question

(Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Implant (q201b\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 325

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Implant

#### Post question

(Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for one to three years)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Injectables or injections (q201b\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 309

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Injectables or injections

#### Post question

(Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Emergency contraception/morning after pill (q201b\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 238  
Invalid: 109

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Emergency contraception/morning after pill

#### Post question

(Women can take pills within five days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Standard days/safe days/cycle beads (q201b\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 270  
Invalid: 77

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Standard days/safe days/cycle beads

#### Post question

(Every month that a woman is sexually active, she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month when she is most likely to get pregnant)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Withdrawal (q201b\_9)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 310  
Invalid: 37

#### Description

The list of family planning/Contraception methods the respondent have heard

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Can you tell me all the family planning/Contraception methods you have heard of?

Mentioned by probing

#### Literal question

Withdrawal

#### Post question

(Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation)

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q202: Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? (q202)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

If the respondent has a place to obtain a method of family planning

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q203: What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you (q203)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government hospital (q203\_11)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Government hospital

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Government hospital

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government health center (q203\_12)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Government health center

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Government health center

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Government dispensary (q203\_13)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346

Invalid: 1

### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Government dispensary

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Government dispensary

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Faith based/church hospital/clinic (q203\_15)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346

Invalid: 1

### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Faith based/church hospital/clinic

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Faith based/church hospital/clinic

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Private hospital/clinic (q203\_16)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Private hospital/clinic

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Private hospital/clinic

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Pharmacy/chemist (q203\_18)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Pharmacy/chemist

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Pharmacy/chemist

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## NGO (q203\_19)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_NGO

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_NGO

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Mobile Clinic (q203\_20)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Mobile Clinic

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Mobile Clinic

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Community-based distributor (q203\_21)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Community-based distributor

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Community-based distributor

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Shop (q203\_22)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Shop

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Shop

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Husband/Partner/Friend/Relative (q203\_23)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Husband/Partner/Friend/Relative

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Husband/Partner/Friend/Relative

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q203\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

The respondent's source of contraceptives\_Other Specify

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What is the source of contraceptives for adolescents/young women like you\_Other Specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q203\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's other source of contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q204 :Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services (q204)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 34

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-96

Valid cases: 346

Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which is the preferred source for you to receive contraception services

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q204\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's preferred source to receive contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q205 :Who is the preferred provider for your contraception? (q205)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

The respondent's preferred provider for contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Who is the preferred provider for your contraception?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q205\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's preferred provider for contraceptives

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q206 :I will now read the list of family planning methods/contraceptives again (q206)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 25  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

List of family planning methods/contraceptives that the respondent thinks are the MOST effective in preventing pregnancy

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I will now read the list of family planning methods/contraceptives again and please tell me which one you think is the MOST effective in preventing pregnancy?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

TICK ONLY ONE ANSWER

Other (Specify) (q206\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 121

Valid cases: 5

### Description

List of family planning methods/contraceptives that the respondent thinks are the MOST effective in preventing pregnancy

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q207 :What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs? (q207)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

(Do not read options)  
FW: CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

## Non-penetrative sex (q207\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Non-penetrative sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Non-penetrative sex

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Use of condom (q207\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Use of condom

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Use of condom

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Washing afterwards (q207\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Washing afterwards

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Washing afterwards

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Avoiding casual partners (q207\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Avoiding casual partners

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Avoiding casual partners

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Asking partner to avoid sex workers (q207\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Asking partner to avoid sex workers

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Asking partner to avoid sex workers

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Asking partner to not have sex (q207\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Asking partner to not have sex

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Asking partner to not have sex

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Abstinence (q207\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Abstinence

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Abstinence

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Using herbs (q207\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Using herbs

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Using herbs

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q207\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Other Specify

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_Other Specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## No response (q207\_99)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_No response

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting STIs\_No response

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q207\_spy)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 109

Format: character

Width: 244

**Description**

The respondent's opinion on things people can do to avoid getting STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q208 a: Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become  
infertile (q208a)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 347

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 17

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

**Description**

The respondent opinion on Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

**Literal question**

Some contraceptive methods can cause women to become infertile

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 b: Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems (q208b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Use of contraception is likely to cause health problems

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 c : Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects (q208c)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Use of contraception is likely to cause unpleasant side effects

### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q208 d: It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long time (q208d)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent opinion on It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long time without stopping

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

#### Literal question

It is safe for women or adolescent to use contraception for a long time without stopping

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q208 e: Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects (q208e)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent opinion on Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

#### Literal question

Some contraceptive methods can cause birth defects

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 f: Contraceptives reduce girls/ woman's sexual urge (q208f) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on Contraceptives reduce girls/ woman's sexual urge

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Contraceptives reduce girls/ woman's sexual urge

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 g: Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous (q208g) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Girls/women who use contraceptives may become promiscuous

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q208 h: Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections (q208h)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent opinion on Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

Now I will read to you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex. As I read each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

### Literal question

Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q209 :In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to (q209)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent received any visit by the health care provider in the last 12 months to talk about family planning methods

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to you about family planning methods?

### Post question

Health workers includes CHVs, CHWs, nurses, clinical officers and Doctors working in a health center, clinic or hospital

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q210 :In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health (q210)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent has visited a health facility for any health care service in the last 12 months

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health care service for yourself?

### Post question

Health facility includes clinics, health center, dispensary, hospitals ....

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q211 :During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health (q211)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 280  
Invalid: 67

### Description

If the health care provider the respondent went to visit mentioned family planning/contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health facility also speak to you about family planning/contraceptive methods?

### Post question

This question asks whether any of the health workers listed in Q209 talked to you about family planning.

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q301 :At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?

(q301)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-19

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

the respondent age when she begun her menses

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

At what age did you begin getting your menstrual period?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q302 :From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woma (q302)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent knowledge on whether there are certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q303 :Is this time just before her period begins, during her period,  
right afte (q303)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 29  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 342  
Invalid: 5

**Description**

the period according to the respondent on when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or two weeks after her period?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q303\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

the period according to the respondent on when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q304 :How old were you when you first had sex? (q304)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-21

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's age when they had sex for the first time

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

How old were you when you first had sex?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q305 :Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engage in sex w (q305)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent currently has someone with whom she regularly engages in sex

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Do you currently have someone with whom you are regularly engaged in sex?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Period (q306a)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The last time the respondent had sex

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

When was the last time you had sex?

#### Literal question

Period

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Duration (q306b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 48  
Mean: 5.9  
Standard deviation: 7.8

#### Description

The last time the respondent had sex

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

When was the last time you had sex?

#### Literal question

Duration

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q307 :What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual in (q307)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 57  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's relationship to the last person with whom she had sexual intercourse

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What was your relationship to the last person with whom you had sexual intercourse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q307\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's relationship to the last person with whom she had sexual intercourse

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q308 :Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, young (q308)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The approximate age of the last person with whom the respondent had sexual intercourse

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Was the person you last had sexual intercourse with older than you, younger than you, or about the same age as you?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q309 :The last time you had sex, was a condom used? (q309)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If condom was used on the last time the respondent had sexual intercourse

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

The last time you had sex, was a condom used?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q310 :In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a man (q310)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent had sex with a man just to benefit from the union with cash or gifts

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

In the past 12 months, did you enter into a sexual relationship with a man mainly in order to get things that you need, money, gifts or other things that are important to you?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q311 :Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or (q311)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Have you ever used anything or tried any contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q312 :Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptive (q312)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent and her partner are currently doing something or using a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Are you or your partner currently doing something or using a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q313 :Which method are you currently using/recently used? (q313)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 25

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 237

Invalid: 110

**Description**

The contraceptive methods used by both the respondent and their partner to avoid or delay getting pregnant

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which method are you currently using?

**Post question**

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

(If more than one method, circle the highest method - considered to be the most effective)

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q313\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 68

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The contraceptive methods used by both the respondent and their partner to avoid or delay getting pregnant

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q313\_name)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 215

Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Period (q314a)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 215

Invalid: 132

**Description**

The period the respondent has used the current contraceptive

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping?

**Literal question**

Period

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Duration (q314b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 132
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 4.4
	Standard deviation: 4.1

### Description

The duration the respondent has used the current contraceptive

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping?

### Literal question

Duration

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q315 :Where did you obtain your current /recent family planning method? (q315)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 132
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-96	

### Description

The place the respondent obtained her current family planning method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Where did you obtain your current family planning method?

### Post question

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q315\_spy) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The place the respondent obtained her current family planning method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q316: When you obtained your current family planning method, were (q316) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 147

### Description

If the respondent was informed about the side effects or problems that the contraceptive might have to delay or avoid getting pregnant by the provider

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

When you obtained your current family planning method, were you told by the provider about the side effects or problems you might have with that method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q317 :Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems? (q317)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 147

### Description

If the respondent was informed about the side effects or problems of the contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q318 :Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of fami (q318)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 147

### Description

If the provider recommended other contraceptive methods to the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Were you told by the family planning provider about other methods of family planning that you could use?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q319 :Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the (q319)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received?

### Post question

(FW: SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## IUD (q319\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_IUD

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_IUD

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Male condom (q319\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

#### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Male condom

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Male condom

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (q319\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

#### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Female condom

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Female condom

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Daily pill (q319\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Daily pill

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Daily pill

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Implant (q319\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Implant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Implant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Injectables or injections (q319\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Injectables or injections

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Injectables or injections

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Emergency contraception (q319\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

#### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Emergency contraception

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Emergency contraception

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Standard days/safe days (q319\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

#### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Standard days/safe days

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Standard days/safe days

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Withdrawal (q319\_9)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Withdrawal

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Withdrawal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Don't know (q319\_98)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Don't know

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Don't know

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q319\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for\_Other Specify

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which other methods of family planning were you told about other than the one you received\_Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q319\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Other methods of family planning the respondent was told about other than the one she came for

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q320 :During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching /chan (q320)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 147

### Description

During the respondent's visit , the provider mentioned the possibility of switching (changing) to another contraceptive method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

During that visit, were you told about the possibility of switching (changing) to another contraceptive method?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q321 :Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other (q321)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received?

### Post question

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## IUD (q321\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_IUD

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_IUD

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Male condom (q321\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Male condom

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Male condom

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Female condom (q321\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

#### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Female condom

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Female condom

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Daily pill (q321\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

#### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Daily pill

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Daily pill

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Implant (q321\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Implant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Implant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Injectables or injections (q321\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126

Invalid: 221

### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Injectables or injections

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Injectables or injections

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Emergency contraception (q321\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126

Invalid: 221

### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Emergency contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Emergency  
contraception

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Standard days/safe days (q321\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

#### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Standard days/safe days

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Standard days/safe  
days

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Withdrawal (q321\_9)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

#### Description

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Withdrawal

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Withdrawal

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Don't know (q321\_98)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

**Description**

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Don't know

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Don't know

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other Specify (q321\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126  
Invalid: 221

**Description**

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received\_Other Specify

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which methods of family planning were you told you could switch to other than the one you received\_Other Specify

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q321\_spy)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 38

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The contraceptive methods the respondent was told to switch other than the one she received

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q322 :During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to  
delay or avoid (q322)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 200

Invalid: 147

**Description**

If during the respondent's visit they managed to obtain the method they wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q323 Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? (q323)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

### Post question

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Method out of stock that day (q323\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

### Description

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted\_Method out of stock that day

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Method out of stock that day

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Method not available at all (q323\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

#### Description

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted\_Method not available at all

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Method not available at all

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Provider not trained to provide method (q323\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

#### Description

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted\_Provider not trained to provide method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Provider not trained to provide method

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Provider recommended a different method (q323\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

### Description

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted\_Provider recommended a different method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Provider recommended a different method

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Not eligible for that method (q323\_5)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 339

#### Description

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted\_Not eligible for that method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_ Not eligible for that method

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Method was too expensive (q323\_6)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 339

#### Description

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted\_Method was too expensive

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Method was too expensive

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other Specify (q323\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

**Description**

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted\_Other Specify

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted\_Other Specify

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q323\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The reason the reason did not obtain the method they wanted

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q324 :Would you return to that facility? (q324)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 147

**Description**

If the respondent could return to the facility

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Would you return to that facility?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q325 :Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old (q325)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 147

**Description**

If the respondent could refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old) to the facility

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Would you refer a friend who is also a young mother (i.e. 15-24 years old) to that facility?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q326 :Are you still using this same method? (q326)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 110

### Description

If the respondent is still using the same contraceptive offered in the facility

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Are you still using this same method?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Period (q327a)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 345

### Description

The period the respondent stopped using the most recent contraceptives given to her

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT Family planning method?

### Literal question

Period

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Duration (q327b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 345

### Description

The duration the respondent stopped using the most recent contraceptives given to her

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT Family planning method?

### Literal question

Duration

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q328 :What is the main reason why you stopped using your most recent method? (q328)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 30  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 345

### Description

The main reason the respondent stopped using the contraceptive method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the main reason why you stopped using this method?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q328\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 69  
Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The main reason the respondent stopped using the contraceptive method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Period (q329a)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3  
Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 110

### Description

The period the respondent wants to use the contraceptive method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

For how long do you want to use the current method?

### Literal question

Period

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Duration (q329b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999  
Valid cases: 237  
Invalid: 110  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 9.2  
Standard deviation: 65.1

**Description**

The duration the respondent wants to use the contraceptive method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

For how long do you want to use the current method?

**Literal question**

Duration

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q330 :In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family (q330)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent paid any fees to access family planning services in the last 12 months

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family planning services (including the most recent/current method)?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q331 :In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraceptive (q331)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent is willing to pay any fees for contraception counselling and services in future

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

In the future, would you be willing to pay any fees for your contraception counselling and services

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q332 :Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not curr (q332)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 110

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception.

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Literal question**

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception.

Infrequent sex/husband away (q332\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110

Invalid: 237

**Description**

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_Infrequent sex/husband away

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_Infrequent sex/husband away

**Post question**

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## I wanted to become pregnant (q332\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_I wanted to become pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I wanted to become pregnant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## My husband/partner disapproved (q332\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_My husband/partner disapproved

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_My husband/partner disapproved

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Fear of Side effects/health concerns (q332\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_Fear of Side effects/health concerns

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_Fear of Side effects/health concerns

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## I am breastfeeding (q332\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_I am breastfeeding

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I am breastfeeding

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## I can't afford it costs too much (q332\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_I can't afford it costs too much

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I can't afford it costs too much

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment  
(q332\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I did not want because contraception interferes with enjoyment

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

I don't know where to get contraception (q332\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_I don't know where to get contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I don't know where to get contraception

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

I don't think I could get pregnant (q332\_9)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_I don't think I could get pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_I don't think I could get pregnant

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q332\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 108  
Invalid: 239

#### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_Other Specify

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Tell me which reasons best describe why you and your partner are not currently using contraception\_Other Specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q332\_98)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 237

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q332\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 93

Valid cases: 52  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The reasons the respondent and her partner are not currently using contraception\_

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q333 :Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregna (q333)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 110

Invalid: 237

**Description**

If the respondent would use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q334 :Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future (q334)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 25

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 94

Invalid: 253

**Description**

The contraceptive method the respondent intend to use in the future

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method do you intend to use in the future

**Post question**

SELECT ONLY ONE METHOD

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q334\_spy)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Width: 140

**Description**

The contraceptive method the respondent intend to use in the future

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_251 (v231)  
File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 347

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## a Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people (q335a)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

Healthcare providers are not friendly to young people

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## b Cost of obtaining contraception (q335b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

**Literal question**

Cost of obtaining contraception

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## c Distance from health facilities that provide contraception (q335c)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

Distance from health facilities that provide contraception

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## d Fear of community members seeing you at the clinic/health facility (q335d)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

Fear of community members seeing you at the clinic/health facility

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## e Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others (q335e)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

Lack of partner/family support or opposition from others

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## f Partner desire for pregnancy (q335f)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

Partner desire for pregnancy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## g Fear of side effects (q335g)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Literal question

Fear of side effects

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## h Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities (q335h) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Literal question

Lack of privacy and confidentiality at the facilities

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## i Your past negative experiences with contraception use (q335i) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

Your past negative experiences with contraception use

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## j Preferred method not available (q335j)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

### Literal question

Preferred method not available

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## k Absence of female health providers (q335k)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Literal question

Absence of female health providers

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## I Any other (Specify) (q335I)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Literal question

Any other (Specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q335\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 178

Valid cases: 10

#### Description

The respondent's view on the major challenges/obstacles faced by adolescents when accessing contraception services

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

In your view, what are the major challenges/obstacles that adolescents face when accessing contraception services

#### Literal question

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q401 :In the past six months, have you received information about family planni (q401)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If the respondent have received information about family planning and prevention of unintended pregnancy from the CHVs in past 6 months

**Universe**

parenting adolenscent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

In the past six months, have you received information about family planning and prevention of unintended pregnancy from the CHVs?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q402 :In the past six months, has a CHV visited you at your place (home); calle (q402)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

If in the past 6 months, the respondent has been visited by a CHV at their place ( home) to talk about family planning and unintended pregnancy issues

**Universe**

parenting adolenscent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

In the past six months, has a CHV visited you at your place ( home) to talk to you about family planning and unintended pregnancy issues?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q403 :How many times have you been visited by a CHV at your home in the last 6 (q403)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 33  
Mean: 2.5  
Standard deviation: 3.2

**Description**

The number of times the respondent have been visited by a CHV at their home in the last 6 months

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

How many times have you been visited by a CHV at your home in the last 6 months ?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q404 :How many times did you speak one-on-one with the CHV in the past 6 months (q404)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

**Description**

The number of times the respondent spoke one-on-one with the CHV in the past 6 months

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

How many times did you speak one-on-one with the CHV in the past 6 months?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q405 :What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit  
(q405)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/a

**Literal question**

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit

**Post question**

(select all that apply)

**Interviewer instructions**

N/a

Pregnancy prevention (q405\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

**Description**

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Pregnancy prevention

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Pregnancy prevention

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Abstinence (q405\_2)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

#### Description

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Abstinence

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Abstinence

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Benefits of contraception (q405\_3)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

#### Description

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Benefits of contraception

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Benefits of contraception

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## The dangers of early and unintended pregnancy (q405\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

### Description

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit\_The dangers of early and unintended pregnancy

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit\_The dangers of early and unintended pregnancy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Use of long-term contraception (q405\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

### Description

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Use of long-term contraception

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Use of long-term contraception

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Preventing HIV/AIDS and STIs (q405\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

**Description**

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Preventing HIV/AIDS and STIs

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Preventing HIV/AIDS and STIs

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other Specify (q405\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 210

**Description**

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Other Specify

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What topics/issues were discussed with the CHV during the visit\_Other Specify

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q405\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The topics/issues discussed with the CHV during the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q406 :After any of those conversations with the CHV, did she refer you to the h (q406)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 59

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

**Description**

If the respondent was referred to the health center or clinic or given a card for family planning/contraception or reproductive health services by the CHV after the visit

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

After any of those conversations with the CHV, did she refer you to the health center or clinic or give you a card for family planning/contraception or reproductive health services?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q407 :Did you seek family planning or contraception services as a result of spe (q407)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 137

Invalid: 210

**Description**

If the respondent was escorted to the clinic

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Did she or anyone else escort you to the clinic?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q408 :Did you end up visiting the health facility to which you were referred by (q408)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 64

Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the respondent ended up going to a health center/clinic and speaking with a family planning service provider or reproductive health provider as a result of the referral

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Did you end up going to a health center/clinic and speaking with a family planning service provider or reproductive health provider as a result of this referral?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q409 :Did she or anyone else escort you to the health center/clinic?  
(q409)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 64

Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the respondent sought family planning or contraception services as a result of speaking with the CHV

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Did you seek family planning or contraception services as a result of speaking with this CHV?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q410 :When you visited the health facility as a result of this referral, did yo (q410)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

Q411 :What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic after you we (q411)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The service (s) received at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Literal question**

What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV?

Contraception counselling (q411\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

#### Description

The service (s) received at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Contraception counselling

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Contraception counselling

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Contraception (q411\_2)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

#### Description

The service (s) received at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Contraception

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Contraception

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## HIV/STI testing (q411\_3)

### File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

### Description

The service (s) received at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_HIV/STI testing

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_HIV/STI testing

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Pregnancy testing (q411\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 64

Invalid: 283

### Description

The service (s) received at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Pregnancy testing

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Pregnancy testing

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q411\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 64

Invalid: 283

### Description

The service (s) received at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Other Specify

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What service (s) did you receive at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV\_Other Specify

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q411\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q411\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The service (s) received at the health center/clinic when referred by the CHV

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q412 :Which contraception method did you receive following the referral by the (q412)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 25  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

The contraception method the respondent received following the referral by the CHVs in the past six months

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which contraception method did you receive following the referral by the CHVs in the past six months?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Other (Specify) (q412\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 116

Valid cases: 2

**Description**

The contraception method the respondent received following the referral by the CHVs in the past six months

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q413 :Which health center or clinic were you referred to? (q413)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 36

Valid cases: 64

Invalid: 0

### Description

The health center or clinic the respondent was referred to

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Which health center or clinic were you referred to?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q414 :When was the last time you received the method in the last six months? (q414)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 64

Invalid: 0

### Description

The time the respondent received the contraceptive method in last 6 months

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

When was the last time you received the method in the last six months?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q415 If you received short-term methods (condoms, Injectables or pills) have yo (q415)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

#### Description

If the respondent has gone for a refill if they received short-term methods

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If you received short-term methods (Injectables) have you gone back to the provider for a refill ( 2nd short of injectables)?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q416 :Are you still using the same method? (q416)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

#### Description

If the respondent is still using the same refilled method

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Are you still using the same method?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q417 :If you discontinued or stopped, what were the reasons for discontinuing? (q417)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Infrequent sex/husband away (q417\_1)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Infrequent sex/husband away

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Infrequent sex/husband away

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Became pregnant while using (q417\_2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Became pregnant while using

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Became pregnant while using

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Wanted to become pregnant (q417\_3)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

#### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Wanted to become pregnant

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Wanted to become pregnant

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Husband/partner disapproved (q417\_4)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

#### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Husband/partner disapproved

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Husband/partner disapproved

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Wanted more effective method (q417\_5)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

**Description**

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Wanted more effective method

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Wanted more effective method

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Side effects/health concerns (q417\_6)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

**Description**

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Side effects/health concerns

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Side effects/health concerns

**Post question**

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Lack of access/too far (q417\_7)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Lack of access/too far

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Lack of access/too far

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Costs too much (q417\_8)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Costs too much

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Costs too much

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Inconvenient to use (q417\_9)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Inconvenient to use

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Inconvenient to use

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Up to god/fatalistic (q417\_10)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Up to god/fatalistic

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Up to god/fatalistic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Difficult to get pregnant (q417\_11)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

#### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Difficult to get pregnant

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Difficult to get pregnant

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Marital dissolution/separation (q417\_12)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

#### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Marital dissolution/separation

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Marital dissolution/separation

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other Specify (q417\_96)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Other Specify

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Don't know (q417\_98)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 339

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method\_Don't know

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If you discontinued or stopped, what are the main reasons for discontinuing\_Don't know

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q417\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 42

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

### Description

Main reason the respondent discontinued or stopped using the method

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Other (Specify)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q418 :If you ever visited the health facility to receive contraception service, (q418)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the respondent would ever consider visiting the health facility to receive contraception service

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

If you ever visited the health facility to receive contraception service, would you return to that facility?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q419 :Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (15-24 years) to that (q419)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the respondent would refer a friend who is also an adolescent (i.e. under 19 years old) to the facility

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (i.e. under 19 years old) to that facility?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q420 :Does the facility have a reasonable waiting time when waiting for an appo (q420)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the facility have a reasonable time period when waiting for an appointment

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Does the facility have a reasonable time period when waiting for an appointment?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q421 :Was the provider welcoming/friendly? (q421)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the provider was welcoming/friendly to the respondent

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Was the provider welcoming/friendly?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q422: Does the service have adequate space and comfortable waiting area? (q422)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the facility have adequate space and comfortable waiting area

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Does the service have adequate space and comfortable waiting area?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Q423 :Does the service support the young person to have a friend or other perso (q423)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 283

**Description**

If the facility support the young person to have a friend or other person with them when receiving the service

**Universe**

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

**Source of information**

Young mother taking contraceptives

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Does the service support the young person to have a friend or other person with them when receiving the service?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Q501 :Are you currently pregnant? (q501)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent is currently pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Are you currently pregnant?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q502 :If currently pregnant, how many months pregnant are you? (q502)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 328

### Description

The respondent's gestational age

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If currently pregnant, how many months pregnant are you?

### Post question

RECORD MONTHS AS MM  
IF DON'T KNOW, RECORD 98

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q503 :When you were most recently or Currently pregnant, did you ever receive m (q503)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent ever received antenatal care during her most recent pregnancy

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

When you were most recently pregnant, did you ever receive medical (antenatal) care for your pregnancy?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q504 :Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth miscarried (q504)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If the respondent ever had a miscarriage or a still birth

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth (miscarried, or ended in a stillbirth)?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q505 :Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you (q505)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

If ever the respondent was pregnant when she was not expecting

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Sometimes a girl becomes pregnant when she does not want to be. Have you ever been pregnant when you did not want to be?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Q506 :Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any (q506)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

If the respondent ever considered having more children

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Period (q507a)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

### Description

The period the respondent was willing to wait to have another child

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child?

### Literal question

Period

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Duration (q507b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 104
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 156
Range: 1-156	Mean: 6.5
	Standard deviation: 10.2

### Description

The duration the respondent was willing to wait to have another child

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child?

### Literal question

Duration

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q508 :Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly yo (q508)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 22  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The decision on using contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your (husband's/partner's) decision, or do you both decide together?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q508\_spy)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 56

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The decision on using contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q509 :How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now:

Would you say (q509)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Importance of the respondent not getting pregnant

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How important is it to you to avoid becoming pregnant now: Would you say very important, somewhat important, or not at all important?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q601 :You said that you have ever been married or lived with a man as if marrie (q601)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The marital status of the respondent

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you ever been married or lived with a man as if married?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q602 :What age were you when you first married or started living with your husband (q602)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-2021

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 125  
Minimum: 13  
Maximum: 2021  
Mean: 27.5  
Standard deviation: 134.4

### Description

The respondent's age when she got married

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What age were you when you first married or started living with your husband/partner?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q603 :Does your husband/partner know that you are currently using a contraceptive (q603)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 345  
Invalid: 2

### Description

If the respondent's partner is aware the respondent is using contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q603 :Does your husband/partner know that you are currently using a contraceptives

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q604 :Does your husband/partner know which contraceptive method you are current (q604)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 183  
Invalid: 164

### Description

If the respondent's partner is aware the respondent is using contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q604 :Does your husband/partner know which contraceptive method you are currently using

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Q605 :What are the reasons that your husband or partner is not informed about t (q605)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 80  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 169

### Description

reasons the respondent have not informed her husband or partner about the contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Q605 :What are the reasons that your husband or partner is not informed about the contraceptives

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Other (Specify) (q605\_spy) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 181  
Valid cases: 143

### Description

reasons the respondent have not informed her husband or partner about the contraceptives

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## Statement (q608) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 347

### Description

N/A

### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## A: A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex. (q608a) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

A wife should be able to refuse her husband sex.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family. (q608b)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

B :It is okay for a man to cook for his family.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.  
(q608c)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

C :Polygamous marriages are part of culture, so they should continue.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

D :It is better if a family arranges a girls' marriage than her choosing hers (q608d)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

It is better if a family arranges a girls' marriage than her choosing herself.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

E : If a man doesn't hit his wife, it means he doesn't love her. (q608e)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

If a man doesn't hit his wife, it means he doesn't love her.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

F :It is a man's right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.  
(q608f)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

It is a man's right to have sex with his wife whenever he wants.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

G :If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried,  
people would r (q608g)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

If a young woman in this community were age 25 and unmarried, people would respect her.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

H :If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opini (q608h)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The respondent's opinion on views on women and men's roles in a family

#### Universe

parenting adolescent and young women aged 15 - 25

#### Source of information

Young mother taking contraceptives

#### Pre question

I am going to read a series of statements about marriage and I want you to tell me if you agree or disagree with the statement.

#### Literal question

If a husband and wife disagree on using family planning, the husband's opinion should come first.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

Result (result)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 29  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

if the interview was complete

**Universe**

Field Interviewer

**Source of information**

Field Interviewer

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Result

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## RECORD INTERVIEW END TIME (etime)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 342  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## RECORD INTERVIEW COMMENTS (comment)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 181

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Mark Complete (tl\_edited) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 26

Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Form version used on device (formdef\_version) File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 2307100726-2307252325

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2307100726

Maximum: 2307252325

Mean: 2307174606.6

Standard deviation: 37014.9

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Unique submission ID (key)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 41

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Date/time submitted (submissiondate)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 2004879480000-2006501640000

Valid cases: 347

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2004879480000

Maximum: 2006501640000

Mean: 2005687832507.2

Standard deviation: 459984557.1

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(starttime)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2004862500000-2006436180000

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 2004862500000  
Maximum: 2006436180000  
Mean: 2005632819942.4  
Standard deviation: 451068370.4

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(endtime)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2004874680000-2006495220000

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 2004874680000  
Maximum: 2006495220000  
Mean: 2005675470778.1  
Standard deviation: 458791032

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(today)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Visit 1 Date (c5\_1\_date)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

Visit 2 Date (c5\_2\_date)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Visit 3 Date (c5\_3\_date)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## A2. :Date of interview (a2)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

TL Date (tl\_date)

File: GCC endlinedata\_RECAST

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## Documentation

### Questionnaires

#### GCC Study\_Survey questionnaire\_Baseline.doc

---

Title GCC Study\_Survey questionnaire\_Baseline.doc  
Author(s) African Population and Health Research Center  
Date 22/04/2026  
Country Kenya  
Language ENGLISH and SWAHILI  
Contributor(s) Yohannes Dibaba Wado  
Publisher(s) African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)  
Filename GCC Study\_Survey questionnaire\_Baseline.doc

---

#### GCC Study\_Survey questionnaire\_Endline.docx

---

Title GCC Study\_Survey questionnaire\_Endline.docx  
Author(s) African Population and Health Research Center  
Date 22/04/2026  
Country Kenya  
Language ENGLISH and SWAHILI  
Contributor(s) Yohannes Dibaba Wado  
Publisher(s) African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)  
Filename GCC Study\_Survey questionnaire\_Endline.docx

---

### Technical documents

#### GCC study protocol\_AMREF\_Final\_Clean\_08272022.docx

---

Title GCC study protocol\_AMREF\_Final\_Clean\_08272022.docx  
Author(s) African Population and Health Research Center  
Date 22/04/2026  
Country Kenya  
Language ENGLISH and SWAHILI  
Contributor(s) Yohannes Dibaba Wado  
Publisher(s) African Population and Health Research Center (APHRC)  
Filename GCC study protocol\_AMREF\_Final\_Clean\_08272022.docx

---